INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS
HOW TO MAKE YOUR HOME A CHRISTMAS DREAM
with a magical tree
enchanting decorations
imaginative parties

House & Garden
DECEMBER
50¢
The most thoughtful Gifts of all...

**Multi-Speed Liquidizer**
Ingenious gift for him or her or them! Performs split-second magic in bar or kitchen. Exclusive K-M Multi-Speed Control blends, purees, pulverizes, liquefies, shreds, chops, and shaves ice automatically. $49.95*

**Redi-Baker**
For folks who like their biscuits piping hot! Bakes quick as a flash, frozen dinners, party fare right at the table! Has "Dial-A-Recipe" temp-control. Baking pan included. $24.95* Redi-Oven, larger with Timer. $34.95*

**Deluxe Redi-Dryer Hair Dryer**
For fashion minded girls. Salon type dryer in travel case with mirror, nail dryer, tray. Big hood fits over any hairdo. Whisper-quiet motor. Can be personalized with gold initials. $29.95*

**Redi-Matic Can Opener Knife Sharpener**
Sharp gift opens any size can in seconds. Stops automatically and holds lid away from food. Double groove sharpener on back puts fine clean edge on knives. $24.95*

**Deluxe Automatic Roast-Ryte**
A gift with automatic pleasure. Bakes a turkey or an entire meal while the cook takes it easy. Has a set-it-and-forget-it timer and temperature control, “see-thru” lid, 3-piece cook set. $69.95*

**Gourmet Rotisserie-Oven**
Four appliances in one! Push a button and bake, roast or rotisserie. BIG aluminum griddle (under hood) grills bacon and eggs, or hamburgers for the gang. Cooks outdoors, too, without all the fuss! Automatic 4-hour timer shuts it off. $89.95* *Suggested retail price.

These K-M, NESCO products shown at these and other fine stores everywhere.

- Arlington, S. Rans & Sons
- Austin, Schoenfeld & Sons
- Atlanta, Davison — Pruner Co.
- Baltimore, Hutzler's
- Boston, Jordan Marsh Co.
- Brooklyn, Abraham & Straus
- Chicago, Carson, Pirie, Scott
- Cleveland, McAlpin Company
- Corpus Christi, Lichtensteins
- Dallas, Tichle's
- Dayton, Peterson-Mahon-Von Maur Inc.
- Denver, Dry Goods Co.
- Des Moines, Davidsohn's
- Detroit, Crowley-Wilson
- Dubuque, Ruhlen Bros., Co
- Houston, Foley's
- Indianapolis, L. S. Ayres
- Jersey City, Jones Store
- Kansas City, Hudson's
- Louisville, L. I. Ayres
- Long Island City, Long Island
- Los Angeles, Belz and Dress
- Miami, Jordan Marsh Co
- Minneapolis, Goodyear-Schneider
- Minneapolis, Drexel-Dudley's
- New Orleans, D. H. Holmes Co.
- Newark, Bambergers of New Jersey
- New York, Gimbel's
- Oklahoma City, John A. Brown Co.
- Orange, J. L. Brandeis
- Philadelphia, Gimbel's
- Phoenix, Horn's
- Portland, Meier and Frank Co.
- Panama, Bambergers of New Jersey
- Richmond, Thalheimer's
- Rochester, Miller and Rhodes, Inc.
- St. Joseph, Townsend & Wall Co.
- St. Louis, Famous-Barr Co.
- St. Paul, Donaldson's
- San Antonio, Joske's
- San Francisco, Halls
- Salem, Sales & Frank Co.
- Seattle, Rhodes of Seattle
- Tulsa, Brown-Durkin Co.
- Washington, D.C., Hecht Co.
- Wichita, Block's

*°Suggested retail price.
6-piece place setting $43.75. 32-piece service for eight $248. F.T.L.

The Lark

Reed & Barton, the fairest sterling in the land

For nearest store and booklet on this and 15 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG22, Taunton, Mass.

DECEMBER, 1962
On the cover: Bursting with radiant color and festive as the holiday season itself are HG's Christmas ornaments for 1962—a captivating array of flowering fantasies that range from bibelots for the dove-and-lily-decked "tree" in the table and Christmas tree to wall wreaths itself are HG's Christmas ornaments for their brilliant colors and simple mates. These ornaments borow from folk art 1962—a captivating array of flowering. For more of these sets them apart as collectors' finds of beads—but the richness of the designs materials—paper flowers, yarn, tinsel, glittery it. we added the shower of sparklers.) All decorations, please turn to page 120.

DECEMBER, 1962

Christmas

22 Gift postscript: choice ideas
118 Tree of woe, tree of light
120 HG's Christmas ornaments for 1962
124 Christmas alchemy with pinks
132 Festive framework for your Christmas greenery
144 New gift wraps to dazzle, to delight
160 Bright-on-a-budget: Christmas fantasies you can make yourself
175 HG's jewels of light
188 Brown's boutique books for last-minute Christmas cornucopies
192 Is your Christmas tree the envy of your neighbors?

Building

128 An HG production: The Frog Prince—in an easy-to-build puppet theatre
148 "How lovely are thy tabernacles . . ."
152 The gift of a fireplace

Gardening

158 Writer's own and only roses
182 Notes for December gardeners
184 Gardener's month: The Christmas-roses and how they grow by George F. Hill

Entertaining

134 The two party system
163 House & Garden's Party Cook Book
176 House & Garden's Carving Club: How to carve pheasant and partridge

Features

12 Antiques questions & answers by Thomas H. Ormsbee
38 What's new for living
117 The most priceless gift (Editorial)
146 "How lovely are thy tabernacles . . ."
154 Make merry music with harp and horn
162 Storage in miniature

Kitchen

114 The notes of a happy housekeeper by Mary Elizabeth Faller

Travel

26 Going places, finding things in Ilulissat, Baffin and Rawa
30 Traveling

Reader's Service

42 Shopping around
174 HG's gourmet's guide
180 Shopping information
190 Best in booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1962 BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHER OF BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN," YOGUE INCORPORATING VARIETY FAIR, BRITISH YOGUE, FRENCH YOULG, GLOM</noscript>
Sterling Bonbon or Candy dish with Rademaker Hopjes (coffee $1.50 candy) from Holland.

Sterling Mustard Jar and Spoon with Dessaux Fils Mustard from France.

Sterling Syrup Pitcher with Old Colony Maple Syrup from Vermont.


Silverplated Revere Bowl and Sterling Ladle with specially preserved Macedoine (mixed fruits) $18.50 from Bordeaux.

Silverplated Tray, Wood Liner, Sterling Spreader with Danish “Cocktail Flowers” and Van Smirren Sea-foodies Pâtés from England. $38.00

Silverplated Jam Jardiniere with Willwood Orange Marmalade $10.00 imported from Ireland.

WALLACE SILVERSMITHS PRIMER

LESSON I.

Sterling Bonbon or Candy dish with Rademaker Hopjes (coffee $1.50 candy) from Holland.

Sterling Mustard Jar and Spoon with Dessaux Fils Mustard from France.

Sterling Syrup Pitcher with Old Colony Maple Syrup from Vermont.


Silverplated Revere Bowl and Sterling Ladle with specially preserved Macedoine (mixed fruits) $18.50 from Bordeaux.

Silverplated Tray, Wood Liner, Sterling Spreader with Danish “Cocktail Flowers” and Van Smirren Sea-foodies Pâtés from England. $38.00

Silverplated Jam Jardiniere with Willwood Orange Marmalade $10.00 imported from Ireland.

See the pretty package. Jack gave it to Sally. It comes all ready wrapped with a ribbon.

See the bon-bons and the sterling candy dish? They come in the pretty package. It’s called a Wallace Instant Gift.

It comes all ready to use. Do you know what Sally said to Jack? “Jack, have a bon-bon.”
Have a very merry Cory Christmas

Your good taste and thoughtfulness are recalled daily...
day after day after day after day after day after day after day.

PRECIOUS GIFT
FOR PRECIOUS PEOPLE
Cory’s fabulous Crown Jewel Automatic Percolator perks 4 to 9 cups of superb coffee and keeps it hot. A regal tribute for the favorite hostess on your list. Fastidiously designed in stainless steel with elegant 24K gold plated base.

for better living...for better giving

CORY

CORY CORPORATION 3200 W. Peterson, Chicago 45, Ill.
CORY CORP. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

SHARP GIFT FROM A SHARP GAL. New Cory Knife and Scissors Sharpener works swiftly and safely. Sharpens knives, shears and shish kabob spears. Can’t harm precious edges because it stops automatically when you press too hard.

WHEN CAROLERS CALL... welcome them all with fresh coffee perks in the big, big Cory Buffet Queen. Automatically perks from 10 to 40 cups, the only big capacity perk with Flavor Selector and Ready Light. In sparkling chrome and black.

SHE CAN LIFT HER LITTLE FINGER and open cans swiftly, safely, automatically. Locks can in place, opens it...magnet holds lid. New Cory Compact Electric Can Opener stands on table or mounts on wall.

JUBILEE ALL YEAR LONG... gift them with this beautiful Cory 4 to 18 cup Electric “Perc.” Ideal for family use... parties, too. Perks full-bodied coffee... keeps it hot all automatically. Chrome decanter crowned by super-tuff pouring lip. Has Flavor-Selector and Ready-light, too.

HOUSE & GARDEN
WHICH GENTLEMAN JUST JOINED THE CADILLAC FAMILY?

Well... eavesdropping won't give you the answer. For the new owner, understandably, is full of spirited enthusiasm for his new possession. But so, too, is the veteran owner. And why not? The new 1963 Cadillac has the most advanced engine in fourteen years—smoother, quieter and more efficient than ever. And the ride and handling, the beauty and the luxury are remarkably enhanced in this finest of Cadillacs. By the way, the happy new member of the Cadillac clan is on the right. Could it be your man?
declaration of Independence Ironstone / circa 1963

When in the course of human events it became apparent that what this country needed was a fresh new look at daily dining, Castleton stepped forward with a revolutionary solution to the problem. We call it Independence Ironstone. People who’ve bought it use much more rapturous phrases, but we believe in modesty at any cost. Available in dazzling white for the purists and sparkling designs for the pattern partial, Independence brings a whole new importance to the art of daily dining. While proudly reflecting the honored traditions of our rich American heritage, Independence takes a contemporary point of view, too—comes to you oven-safe and dishwasher-proof! Equally revolutionary is the price tag: 45 pc. service for 8 for a mere $39.95 in white, $49.95 in patterns. A journey to your favorite store to view the entire open stock collection will mean a bitter defeat for your present daily dining ware—a triumphant victory for Independence Ironstone. For pattern pamphlets and the name of the store nearest you, please write us today.

CASTLETON CHINA... a joy to live with
362 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
Evenings that memories are made of—so often include Drambuie

THE CORDIAL WITH THE SCOTCH WHISKY BASE

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY. NEW YORK, N.Y. • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A. • 80 PROOF
Peek-A-Brew® Coffee Maker. Your Christmas coffee never tasted better! Brew it automatically in this all-stainless-steel Coffee Maker. Mom will love the way it counts the cups, keeps the coffee hot.

De Luxe Hair Dryer. For every girl who likes to look pretty, this new high-fashion hair dryer. Pink-petal-bouffant bonnet, by Sally Victor, fits over biggest curlers, straps on waist. With handsome travel case, too.

Portable Mixer. For Mom, a portable mixer for making that Christmas cake. Has a free drink mixer. And (Dad will like this) an optional accessory for sharpening knives. Mixer hangs on your wall.

General Electric, you’ll agree, belongs beneath your Christmas tree

Spray, Steam & Dry Iron. Touch up the pretty Christmas dress with this new iron. It sprinkles, steams, dry-irons and has a water-window level that tells when to add water. Ideal gift for any girl.

Grill and Waffle Baker. For that late Christmas snack, use this handy two-in-one appliance. Makes four big waffles at a time. Reversible grids for large pancakes, grilled sandwiches.

Toast-R-Oven®. Christmas morning toast? New Toast-R-Oven loads from the front, toasts any kind of bread. Bakes, too-cookies, hors d'oeuvres, potatoes, meat loaf!

*Trademark of General Electric Co.
“Panorama” Alarm Clock (nite view). The dial lights up . . . for easy time-telling at night. Distinctive side panels in linen-weave pattern. Happy new way to wake up, starting the morning after Christmas.

Rotisserie-Broiler. Cook your Christmas turkey in this large-capacity Rotisserie-Broiler. Gives your meats, fish and poultry that wonderful outdoor flavor—without all the fuss and bother.

Low-Silhouette Blender. Make Christmas beverages and desserts in this new, all-chrome blender with glass decanter. Only 10½ inches high, stores easily as a unit. Blends, grates, chops, grinds and aerates frozen juices.

Automatic Can Opener. Open that can of cranberry sauce electrically. This new, compact can opener pierces, then opens cans in one automatic operation. Governor-controlled motor helps prevent food spillage while in operation.

Automatic Blanket. Starting Christmas night, guard your sleeping warmth with the “Waverly” Automatic Blanket. Single or dual controls, twin or double sizes. Your choice of 4 lovely decorator colors.

Sweeper. Sweep up after Christmas with this lightweight Sweeper. Disposable bags. Adjustable rug brush. Adapter for bare floors; swivel nozzle.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC
DISCOVER THE PLEASURES, KNOW THE PRIDE OF MAKING A BERNAT WOOL RUG. It's so easy.

You don’t need a frame, and you can’t make a mistake. All you do is follow the colors of a Bernat canvas pattern with Bernat Rug Wool, using a simple Bernat latch-hook. As a family project, you'll soon have a deep, deep rug of the purest wool. Wool is rich. Wool has character. Wool is genuine. Your Bernat rug will become a family treasure. For our book showing 100 designs, and for our Rug Wool, canvas patterns and latch hooks, visit the nearest store that sells Bernat hand-knitting yarns. Or for the book alone, send 75¢ to Bernat Library, Box H, Boston 18, Mass.
"May we never want a friend in need, nor a bottle to give him!"

—from Dombey and Son by Charles Dickens, eminent patron of Justerini & Brooks

Flavour unsurpassed makes J & B Rare Scotch Whisky the favourite bottle almost anywhere you go these days. After all, the venerable house of Justerini & Brooks has been guarding J & B’s sterling quality with typical British determination for many, many years. Try J & B yourself.

J&B rare scotch whisky

Pennies more in cost...worlds apart in quality

'WORLD'S FINEST' SOLE IMPORTERS: THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK CITY • 86 PROOF BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
Suddenly elegance is so reasonable

Imagine! You can glamorize a twelve-foot-long wall with rich Royalcote paneling for less than $30.

Choose from several eye-pleasing, warm wood tones of Cherry or Walnut on genuine Masonite hardboard. Beautiful, fully factory-finished surface cleans in a jiffy with a damp cloth. Won’t split, splinter or check.

See it at your Lumber and Building Materials Dealer; or write for free color samples and “Ideas for Home Improvement” booklet.

Always look for this trademark on the paneling you buy: it says this is a genuine Masonite product. It’s wood-made-better...through the exclusive explosion process for unequaled strength, smoothness and uniformity.

MASONITE shows the way

See the Yellow Pages for your nearest Masonite dealer; under Building Materials.

Masonite and Royalcote are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation.

VIENNESE MANTEL CLOCK

My clock came from my mother’s estate in Austria. Its chimes sound every quarter hour; it also indicates the day of the month. Johann Rau, Wien, is the name on the rear plate. Would you consider this clock an antique? H.R.E.—Hempstead, N.Y.

You have an excellent antique mantel clock. Johann Rau was a well-known clockmaker of Vienna during the middle part of the nineteenth century.

I bought my mahogany sideboard at a sale in this region. It seems quite old although in perfect condition. Any information about it would be appreciated. T.W.H.—Swoope, Va.

It is a Hepplewhite demi-lune (half-moon) sideboard made about 1780-1800. If the drawer sides, bottoms and backboards are of oak, it is English. If they are of pine, it is American.

Your comments on the age and origin of this recently acquired bust would be most helpful. It is marked F. Goldscheider, Wien. C.J.B.—Matsapan, Mass.

F. Goldscheider established his pottery in Vienna in 1882. He made many faience busts like yours, marked with his name.

Continued on page 14
Telephone services are personal, different and appreciated all year long. What better way to make Christmas really special in your home?

Home Interphone makes your family's regular telephone service even more useful. Home Interphone lets you talk room to room, answer the door, relay outside calls, check on the children—all from the nearest phone!

Extension phones bring comfort and convenience to every room. Step-saving, time-saving extensions come in a wide choice of colors and styles.

The Bell Chime carols your calls with musical tones. When warm weather returns you can set the Bell Chime for a louder bell, easily heard on porch or terrace.

These and many other modern telephone conveniences are easy to order. Just call the Business Office or ask your telephone man.
Crowns-in-Crystal
For American royalty (and your friends). Since our constitution insists your son can be President (it's up to him), that makes you about as royal as you could wish. Perhaps with this in mind, Fostoria's latest inspiration is the glittering splendor of old-world royal and imperial headpieces. We offer you these historic shapes in sparkling, hand-molded crystal, convinced that even the most modern interior is enhanced by a touch of elegance out of the past. Where are Crowns-in-Crystal purveyed?
Write for dealer name: Fostoria, Dept. HG, Moundsville, W. Va.

Fine Crystal with Fashion Flair...made by hand in America

Fine Crystal with Fashion Flair

Hapsburg Candy $5.00

Navarro Bowl $5.00

Hapsburg Chalice $1.00

Windsor Candy $5.00

Navarro Bowl $5.00

(All prices slightly higher west)

ENGLISH REGENCY PIANO
We purchased this piano in the East. The name above the keyboard is Goulding & Company, 20 Soho Square, London. Can you tell us anything about it?
K.J.H.—China Lake, Calif.

The fine mahogany and satinwood case of your piano belongs to the Regency period, between 1811 and 1823. Goulding & Company was a leading English music publisher and occupied the Soho Square address from 1811 to 1858. Goulding did not make pianos, just sold them.

Can you tell me where my old butter churn was made, and how long ago?
N.R.W.—North Boston, N. Y.

You have an American splash butter churn, and judging by its excellent condition, I would say it was made after 1885. Without maker's name, the exact geographical origin cannot be traced.

We know our solid mahogany secretary is at least 75 years old—do you think it might be older? It is in two sections but has no identifying marks.
L.L.B.—Fort Worth, Tex.

Your secretary is an American Empire piece and dates between 1820 and 1830.

These andirons came from my husband's grandfather's home in Pennsylvania. I know they are French, but can you tell when they were made?
C.W.M.—St. Petersburg, Fla.

Judging by their design, I believe your andirons to be of the Louis Philippe period, 1830 to 1848.

The desk set is of English solid silver and was made in London by E. E. and J. W. Barnard, silversmiths, about 1845.

I.W.—San Diego, Calif.
Never serve the coffee... without the Cream

[Harvey's Bristol Cream, that is]

An after-dinner drink should be sweet... but it shouldn't get sticky about it. Harvey's Bristol Cream doesn't. The sweetness of this rare imported sherry is subtle, its lightness refreshing. Small wonder so many enjoy it before the meal as well. If you'd like the perfect after-dinner drink, never serve the coffee without Harvey's Bristol Cream® Just chill before serving. John Harvey and Sons, Ltd.
We dare you to put Lady Pepperell pillowcases on your plain white bed (and see what happens).

They add élan, enchantment, cheering color—and the certain conviction that you should, indeed, indulge in patterned pillowcases. After all, each costs little more than a dollar. And you can have Lady Pepperell sheets and blankets to match. One thing more—Lady Pepperell pillowcases make such marvelous Christmas presents in their pretty gift box. Take your choice of these or many more in the collection.

Left Column: Solo Stripe, Northern Lights, Rose Romance, Petite Rose Hem. Right Column: Bridal Rose, French Floral, Solid Pastel, Bridal Rose Panel, Rose Duet. Lady Pepperell
You can't wring germs out of a dish-rag

Dial 'em out forever with a FRIGIDAIRE DISHMOBILE

Exclusive Swirling Water Action helps protect your family's health. Think of this: Dishes washed in a Frigidaire Dishmobile are washed in germ-killing temperatures 120 times longer than by average hand washing. They're rinsed and dried, at similar temperatures, for comparably longer periods of time... untouched by dish-rags, towels or hands. Frigidaire Dishmobile sanitizes!

Saves time, too. Increased capacity means once-a-day dishwashing for an average family of 5. Between meals, store dishes inside, too. And there's no unusual dish preparation necessary. Just scrape, load, connect and touch the Dish-Minder Dial. Exclusive Swirling Water Action takes over. No soiled surface can hide. Frigidaire Dishmobile comes in colors or white, can be built-in later. You'll love it! Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio.

FRIGIDAIRE
Your “501”* carpet starts with a nylon fiber especially engineered by Du Pont crafted by leading mills in a

For your free booklet, write “Carpet Talk,” Du Pont Company, Wilmington 98, Del. Or ask your carpet retailer for a copy. He’ll be happy to help you select the right carpet for your needs.

take traffic in stride and here’s a booklet
wide world of styles, colors that keep their beauty

Here's the certification mark to look for when you shop. It identifies carpets of all nylon pile which meet or exceed Du Pont quality standards.

DU PONT MAKES FIBERS, DOES NOT MAKE CARPETS

Better things for better living . . . through chemistry

Enjoy “DU PONT SHOW OF THE WEEK” Sundays, 10 P.M., N. Y. time, NBC-TV
Try "Grandeur" on your table tonight!

— The dotted line is where you start! No scissors? Then go to your favorite store and enjoy the full beauty of "Grandeur" — rich luster, satisfying weight, perfect balance — to set off your stroganoff! Ask for the perforated picture portfolio of all the beautiful patterns in... Heirloom® Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths.

DEAR GOURMET: A 4-PC. PLACE SETTING OF "GRANDEUR" COSTS JUST $9.95 (FT.) OR SAVE $12 TO $51 ON SERVICES FOR 4, 8 OR 12 WITH "SAVE ON SETS" PLAN.
EVERYONE IN THE FAMILY ASKED FOR IT

...a Wurlitzer Organ to play on Christmas Day!

The fun of a Wurlitzer "Merry Music Christmas" lasts a lifetime... there's nothing like the thrill of music you play yourself. Every Wurlitzer Organ is so easy to play you'll be making wonderful music in minutes, even if you've never played before. Majestic tone, unmatched versatility and variety of instrumental effects are all yours when you own a Wurlitzer Organ. More than half a century of producing fine organs is built into the Wurlitzer Organ of today... from the 2-in-1 organ to the magnificent concert model... over 50 styles and finishes, decorator designed to lend beauty as well as musical enchantment to your home. There's one just right for you. So select the organ that's most musically satisfying, that suits your taste in style and finish, that fits your family budget... it will be a Wurlitzer. See your dealer soon.

WURLITZER
DEKALB, ILLINOIS
World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs

WURLITZER, Box HG-1262, DeKalb, Illinois

Please send me the 1963 catalog of famous-tone Wurlitzer Organs.

NAME

STREET

CITY

ZONE

STATE
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS:

New Improved Dishwasher **all**
not only ends water spots...but
dissolves 7 of the
most stubborn spots

Guarantees spot-free washing...
the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes
any dishwasher can wash!

New improved Dishwasher **all** not only ends water spots but
dissolves 7 other stubborn spots that trouble every automatic
dishwasher owner! Dishwasher **all**'s super-penetrating solution
gets in and under these spots, lifts them
off and floats them away. Dishware comes
out sparkling clean—even after being
stacked for hours in your dishwasher.

And Dishwasher **all** is recommended
by every leading dishwasher manufac-
turer. Get new improved Dishwasher **all**
—new color, new fragrance. Dishwasher
**all** guarantees the most spot-free glass-
ware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can
wash—or your money back.

Dishwasher **all** is recommended completely safe for
finest china by the American Fine China Guild.

Gift postscript:

After amassing the gifts in our November issue, we dipped once
more into our bag and came up with these—all too lovely
to leave out, and each so unusual it might well prove to be the
long-sought answer for one of the special people on your list.

1. In this case of shiny black calf
lined in lush red suede, favorite
jewels can travel in style, each in
its own pocket. By Constance
Originals, $16.50, The Maramor.
Opposite page: 2. Beautifully made
rosewood sewing box has drawers
specially compartmented for
different kinds of sewing gear.
$55, made to order by Von Mikkos.
3. Furry little animals—a mouse,
a squirrel, a chipmunk and a
baby skunk—are finger puppets
that look shiveringly real.
$5.95 the four, F.A.O. Schwarz.

4. A child's needle-point set
from France is complete with yarn,
needles, a gay yarn-winding
doll and four 5-inch-square
color-printed canvases to work
on. $2.98, Bloomingdale's.
Opposite page. 5. The red-coated
grenadier in the towering fur
hat is really a papier-mâché
coin bank. 15 inches high. $17,
Ginori Fifth Avenue. 6. Gaily
painted Retablo, made by the
Indians of Peru, might go
to a grown-up lover of folk art,
or to a youngster who delights
in miniatures. 10 inches high,
$16.50, Stuff and Nonsense.
Opposite page: 7. What garden, or gardener, could resist the blandishments of this blueberry blue watering can of French tole? Holds over 6 quarts. $25, Hammacher Schlemmer.

8. A gift of magnificence at little price is this book on the Ville Vicentine, with strikingly beautiful photographs that roam over every inch of the famous Palladian villa. $7.50, Wittenborn & Co.

9. The person who has everything probably does not have a gold- and silver-plated checkers set, with separate crowns that attach to the kings. In mahogany-finished box. $35, Alfred Dunhill.

For store names and addresses, see page 189.
Thorough enough for pots and pans...  
Gentle enough for fine crystal...

New RCA WHIRLPOOL Portable Dishwasher

- holds up to 17 place settings
- washes thoroughly from all directions 
  with multi-level washing action
- washes and rinses with constantly 
  filtered water
- eliminates tedious pre-scraping & rinsing

When mealtime is over, dishes are "out of sight... out of mind!"  
Just load them into your new RCA WHIRLPOOL Portable Dishwasher. It gives them two complete washes, adding detergent each time! It even adds a rinsing agent automatically for spotless results! And, it's portable! No special plumbing; you can even take it with you if you move! See it now at your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer!

RCA WHIRLPOOL DISHWASHERS

Products of Whirlpool Corp., Benton Harbor, Michigan. Use of trademarks ® and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corp. of America.
Two most popular ways to say “Merry Christmas”

Christmas cards? Almost everybody sends them—and loves to get them. But fast becoming another holiday tradition is exchanging gifts of Canadian Club. Each passing Yuletide finds more and more folks giving and getting this world-renowned whisky.

Why is that? Simple. It’s the one whisky more people want at Christmas—or on any other gift-giving occasion. They’ll tell you so. (They’ve told us. On the record!) In fact, Canadian Club has long been known as the world’s most-wanted gift whisky.

So put it on the list right now for those you like to please the most. It comes luxuriously wrapped and be-ribboned at no extra cost.
Going places, finding things in Parma, Bologna and Ravenna

Awaiting you in these three North Italian cities:

Parma's Renaissance treasures, Bologna's gastronomic adventures and the magnificent mosaics of Byzantine Ravenna

By Doone Beal

EDITOR'S NOTE: Doone Beal, Lady Muxley, is a well-traveled Englishwoman, who writes often for H&G—she has covered Portugal (March, 1962) and Belgium (June, 1962) for us. She has a special interest in the art galleries, museums and shops—and the famous kitchens to which her charm and curiosity gain her entry.

Italy is perhaps the most interestingly diverse country in Europe. The hundred years which have elapsed since its separate states and kingdoms became a united country after the Risorgimento have not blurred the outlines between regions that are historically and artistically and physically quite different. Even the food, the wines, the dialects are dissimilar.

I suppose Tuscany, the Lakes and the Amalfian peninsula, south of Naples, might be considered the great beauties. Venice, Florence, Rome and Naples form the usual visitors' quadrangle, and in summer at least they are a kind of Anglo-American cultural playground. What most tourists miss is the Italy—no more "real" but infinitely less exploited—that lies around, between and outside the accepted trail.

One part of the country which offers an interesting bouquet is the province of Emilia: a large wedge, cut out of the upper right-hand side of Italy. Almost at the apex of the wedge is the city of Parma. The province then fans out toward the flat plains of the coast to the mouth of the Po River at the north, with the ancient Byzantine city of Ravenna midway down the coast, and the now somewhat Coney-Island resort of Rimini to the south. It is a land of rich fields and brilliant, yellow-green pastures, the foothills of the glorious Apennines in the distance; of stubby Mediterranean pines and orchards, rivers, dykes and the great skyscapes which are the peculiar beauty of flat country.

The straightest road in Italy, the ancient Emilian Way, still links the principal cities in a long, diagonal drop toward the coast.

Emilia is today one of the richest agricultural areas in Italy. From the fifteenth century onward, it was rich in another way: it was the seat of many of the great families—the Farnese of Parma, the Este of Ferrara, the Gonzaga of Mantua—who vied with each other for the most elegant palaces, the most talented painters. Nor were their pleasures entirely selfish: in true feudal tradition, their handsome commissions drew the architects and sculptors and painters to build and decorate public buildings, as the Medici had done for Florence, the succession of dukes for Venice.

Parma, once a duchy in its own right, is the home of violins. Parma is equaled only by the affections of the Parmesana for their adopted Austrian, Marie Louise, Napoleon's second wife and a Hapsburg princess, she was made Duchess of Parma after the Treaty of Paris, when Napoleon was already in exile. She was an energetic patron of the arts among a people who cared passionately and critically for them. It is interesting to compare Canova's lovely statue of her in Parma's National Gallery with a less kindly portrait by Borghesi which depicts her as heavily rouged, tightly curled and rather aggressive looking. The Gallery contains one of the best collections in Italy, including works by Leonardo da Vinci and Correggio.

Drexel and Du Pont together create exhilarating at-home atmospheres! Drexel's upholstery features new fabrics of 100% nylon. Many of the fabrics contain revolutionary new "ANTRON™ NYLON in the blend. "ANTRON™ inherits all of nylon's great durability and ease of care and contributes its own superb qualities as well... deep, lasting luster... rich, shimmering color... fascinating texture and dimension.

"ANTRON™ has many moods—beautiful, practical, infinitely varied. Unusual designs, rich textures, characterize these fabrics of 100% Nylon with "Antron™ Nylon in the blend. All are easy to clean and care for, a pleasure to live with—add elegance to these transitional pieces by Drexel, built by the Farnese, and one of the toughest operatic traditions in Europe (the season is in January). It is also known for tomato-canning, ham curing, cheese production and altogether wonderful food, thus offering an excursion in at least four of the important senses. Bicycles whiz noiselessly through the broad, cobbled streets, and the people are obvious to the visitors who have sought out Parma for the sake of its art treasures—a welcome contrast, I am bound to say, from the jingling of the guinea and the dollar that goes on in Venice.

Parma's pride in having given birth to both Verdi and Toscanini is equaled only by the affection of the Parmesanes for their adopted Austrian, Marie Louise, Napoleon's second wife and a Hapsburg princess, she was made Duchess of Parma after the Treaty of Paris, when Napoleon was already in exile. She was an energetic patron of the arts among a people who cared passionately and critically for them. It is interesting to compare Canova's lovely statue of her in Parma's National Gallery with a less kindly portrait by Borghesi which depicts her as heavily rouged, tightly curled and rather aggressive looking. The Gallery contains one of the best collections in Italy, including works by Leonardo da Vinci, Antonio Canova.
Upholstery

bv Jrexel

DECEMBER, 1962

sense of satisfaction that only beautiful design, choice fabrics, quality construction and luxurious comfort can create—all at sensible prices. Outstanding comfort and qui

You can anticipate pleasure when Drexel upholstery comes into your home! For through the years it will continue to give you that lasting sense of satisfaction that only beautiful design, choice fabrics, quality construction and luxurious comfort can create—all at sensible prices.

Drexel upholstery means fashion flavor unlimited! Contemporary, traditional, provincial... pick the style you favor in your choice of hundreds of fabrics (including many made of Du Pont nylon). And for outstanding comfort and quality, look with confidence to Drexel...first!
PARMA, BOLOGNA AND RAVENNA

Al Papagallo is the most famous, as is testified by a gallery of signed portraits of actors, writers, musicians and politicians lining its walls. Here is tradition, and one is well advised to ask the advice of the maître. One of their great dishes is Filetto Tacchino Margaret Rose (a fillet of turkey with truffles, baked in its own little envelope of pastry and served with a sauce mousseline). As in Parma, many of the best dishes are farcire (stuffed). Sambriiciii is another highly atmospheric restaurant, rather rustic and almost as renowned as Papagallo.

But I had the best meal of the lot in a newly opened, elegant little restaurant called Don Chissoorite, 2 Via degli Albari. Here was a quite unmatchable Quiche Lorraine and an interesting variation on the traditional frito misto: corn fritters and pieces of fried apple dusted in sugar accompanied the usual deep-fry of artichokes, asparagus, brains and sweetbreads. The object of my visit to the kitchen, however, was to find out how they prepare the pastas and, above all, the sauce Bolognese for which the city is so famous. As usual, the methods were freehand, but the vital point is to add both chicken livers and diced ham to the minced beef and onions which are the basis of the sauce. The chefs also go to the trouble of making their puree from fresh tomatoes—a detail, but it counts. Where a white Bechamel sauce is used, as in lasagna, it is only lightly flavored, with salt, lemon juice and a pinch of nutmeg. The cheese is dusted on the top before the dish goes into the oven, never incorporated into the sauce itself. Finally, no pasta is cooked for more than fifteen minutes. Italians like it al dente.

Medieval Mantua

Bologna is an easy base from which to visit the surrounding art towns of Modena, Ferrara, Faenza and Mantua. The latter is one of the most interesting little art towns in northern Italy. It is a walled city that lies, apparently isolated, in the low marshes of the Po valley. Its Palazzo Ducale, originally built in the fourteenth century but added to much later, is the largest of its kind outside the Vatican. It embraces the castle of San Giorgio and the church of San Barbara, whose rose-red campanile is a landmark for miles around. Not all of the ducal palace's 500-odd rooms are open to the public, but you can see a Hall of Mirrors, a Hall of the Rivers and one of the Marriage Chambers, which is frescoed by Mantegna. Rooms with the proportions necessary to hold so many mirrors belong, alas, to another age, but the lovely clouded mirrors themselves are worth searching for, and since Mantua is less exploited for antiques than most towns, a rummage around the back streets would be well worth the trouble.

In search of the city that was, the traveler should journey six miles into the hinterland to the little market town known as "the city of forty thousand souls and eighty thousand bicycles."
The delightful difference is

COINTREAU
LICUJOURS

After all, the important distinction is in flavor. Very often it is one of the 20 Cordials by Cointreau that contributes the magic touch. Why not take a leaf from Pierrot's book. There is one—"Gourmet's Guide". We will be happy to send you a copy with Pierrot's compliments. In it are recipes for the food and drink shown here, plus 46 more. Voilà...you are an expert!

CORDIALS BY COINTREAU, 50 TO 80 PROOF, PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N.J.
The magnificent Magnavox
puts the sound of a full symphony at your fingertips

A thrilling, new musical world is yours with this new electronic organ using "space age" solid state circuitry. The Magnavox Organ produces a wider tonal range than ever obtained in an organ before—the entire tonal spectrum of a symphony orchestra, from the deepest "double bass" to the rich timbre of the "woodwind" and the highest harmonics of the "strings".

Here is a new dimension in sound with depth as well as breadth of tone through SPATIAL 3-D (optional on several models).

Vacuum tubes and component-damaging heat—the source of most service problems—have been eliminated to make this the most dependable as well as versatile organ ever produced. There are no motors or other moving parts to wear out. It takes no more current than a small lamp, yet it is so efficient it produces more than twice the music power of conventional tube organs.

Through its five speakers the Symphonic shown above projects sound through the sides as well as cabinet front. It can "whisper" the full beauty of music or fill your home with a thrilling crescendo.

Magnavox Organs provide greater playing facility for the beginner and for the most proficient musician. There are more voices, each of exquisite beauty, and numerous other features never before available.

There are a variety of models, beautifully and compactly styled, ranging in price from $495 to $1350. See them at your Magnavox dealers listed in the yellow pages.

Magnavox
truly the finest...and your best buy on any basis of comparison
Donna Atwood gives a party in Hollywood
and serves Vat 69...the light Scotch you'll recommend tomorrow. This international skating star and actress knows that Vat 69 is preferred by the world's most discerning Scotch drinkers. Treat your friends during the holidays by giving and serving the one Scotch you know they'll enjoy—Vat 69.

church of Sant' Apollinare in Classe. Classe was the seaport where once the galleons of the Caesars rode at anchor, and it was indeed the chief reason why Ravenna was capital of the West Roman Empire during the fifth century. Later abandoned by everybody—even the sea went away—Classe became a wild no-man's-land, eventually reclaimed and planted with pine trees and orchards, where Garibaldi took one of his many refuges in his flight to reunite Italy. The church there is of pinkly honey-colored stones and has a magnificent cylindrical bell-tower that stands apart, spiked by tall cypress. Inside, the mosaics, depicting lilies, lambs and shepherds, are all green and white and gold, and the effect, if less spectacular than that of the brilliant dark blue and gold mosaics elsewhere, is one of wonderful peace and proportion.

Although rewarding enough on the purely visual level, the churches and monuments of Ravenna do repay the guiding hand or, alternatively, some assiduous reading. For example, the galleons of the port at Classe are depicted in mosaic on the walls of Sant' Apollinare Nuovo, in Ravenna. The church was built by the same semi-barbaric King Theodoric who built its companion church on the port. It was the Emperor Justinian who finally claimed Ravenna for the Byzantine Empire in 540, and who completed its most famous church, San Vitale. Here again, the mosaics are beautiful.

Galla Placidia, the Empress-Regent who ruled Ravenna in the third century, before the barbarians, is commemorated by a mosaics which is one of the city's loveliest and most famous monuments. It is only the size of a small chapel but, like the Taj Mahal, it is one of the few monuments in the world which are dedicated as a labor of love to women. Its dark blue and gold mosaics are best seen when they are lit through the golden alabaster windows by the late morning sun. Here are the famous doves drinking from the chalice, as well as gold mosaic heads of a lion, an angel, a bull and an eagle to symbolize the Four Apostles.

And last among the great beauties of Ravenna, although it by no means exhausts the places to see, is the Orthodox Baptistry, whose fluid and living figures are so different from the stylized, static art of the later Empire. Dante muses and dreamed there when he was completing his "Divine Comedy," and his tomb is nearby, in San Francesco.

It is perhaps odd that little or no mosaic work of contemporary design can be found in Ravenna. The only ones I saw were copies of details from the old mosaics in the churches. These were on sale in a large stationers' shop (of all places) in the main Piazza del'Erbe. But I tracked the artist to source: Signorina Renato lives on the top floor at number 15, Via Cavour, just off the Piazza, and she speaks only Italian. I got the impression that she might design to order, given time. Prices for her existing pieces started at around $20. But for the type of mosaics that could be set into coffee tables, garden walls and the like, you would fare better in Bologna.

Fanciers of the pleasing intimacy of small Italian towns might enjoy staying on a few days in Ravenna. It's a good place for a busy sightseer to restore his energy before returning to the better-traveled trails of Europe.

If you would like to receive a selection of pamphlets on travel to Parma, Bologna and Ravenna, please write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
There are two beauties on Peter Lind Hayes' bed.

His good queen, Mary Healy, and a bedspread called the "Queen's Choice." It is so exquisitely loomed, many families will cherish it for generations as a beloved heirloom. The puffing, as you can see above, is a thing of peerless beauty. The fringes are extra-wide and double-knot of long staple cotton. How practical is it? Very. You can even put the "Queen's Choice" into your automatic washer and you never have to touch an iron to it. Does it cost a fortune? It should. It doesn't.

$27.95,* super full or super twin size, all cotton, antique white or snow white, at your favorite department store. "A trifle for a royal covering," says Mary Healy. You'll agree.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Mary Healy's bedroom is "25 Minutes from Broadway," a new book by Peter Lind Hayes (as Interrupted by Mary Healy) Mill, Cartersville, Ga. *slightly higher west of the Rockies.
Merry Christmas 1962, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73...

If you're buying someone a dishwasher for Christmas (and why not?), make it a KitchenAid. It's the best of the bunch.

In the first place, a KitchenAid will do what you bought it for—wash and dry dishes. The scrubbing action of our powerful big blue wash arm is so effective, there's no need to even rinse off the dishes first. And a KitchenAid dries thoroughly with flowing sanitized hot air. Every KitchenAid model has these two exclusive features; no other dishwasher does.

In the second place, a KitchenAid Dishwasher is designed and built to last and last. After all, we've had 70 years' experience building dishwashers for hospitals, fine restaurants and hotels. And many years of experience making long-lasting home dishwashers.

In fact, the KitchenAid you give this Christmas can clean up after many, many Christmas dinners! And what a blessing after each one of the 1,094 other meals between Christmases each year!

See the Yellow Pages for your nearest KitchenAid dealer. KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, Dept. KHG-2, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio.

Merry Christmas 1962, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73...

If you're buying someone a dishwasher for Christmas (and why not?), make it a KitchenAid. It's the best of the bunch.

In the first place, a KitchenAid will do what you bought it for—wash and dry dishes. The scrubbing action of our powerful big blue wash arm is so effective, there's no need to even rinse off the dishes first. And a KitchenAid dries thoroughly with flowing sanitized hot air. Every KitchenAid model has these two exclusive features; no other dishwasher does.

In the second place, a KitchenAid Dishwasher is designed and built to last and last. After all, we've had 70 years' experience building dishwashers for hospitals, fine restaurants and hotels. And many years of experience making long-lasting home dishwashers.

In fact, the KitchenAid you give this Christmas can clean up after many, many Christmas dinners! And what a blessing after each one of the 1,094 other meals between Christmases each year!

See the Yellow Pages for your nearest KitchenAid dealer. KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, Dept. KHG-2, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio.
Myers Rum adds flavor magic to festive food and drink

For the holiday host... or hostess...


Short Recipe: add 8 oz. Myers to quart of eggnog mix, available from your dairy.

The new way to dream up Old Fashioneds! Place 1/2 tsp. sugar in old-fashioned glass, moisten with Angostura. Add just enough water to dissolve. Put in 2 ice cubes, then add 1 1/2 oz. of Myers Rum. Garnish with cherry and slice of orange or lemon.

Christmas Classic: Myers Tom and Jerry. Beat white of 1 egg, mix in tsp. fine sugar. Beat yolk separately, then add. Blend in 1/2 oz. Myers. Pour into mug, fill with milk near boiling point. Serve with a sprinkling of grated nutmeg on top.

Add cheer with Myers Dark Daiquiri. 1/2 lemon or lime juice, 1/2 Myers Rum, tsp. sugar, dash of Angostura. Either shake with ice or use blender. Serve with cherry in daiquiri-style cocktail glass.

Traditional Treat: Myers Rich Mincemeat. Add 3 or 4 tbsp. of Myers Rum to 2 cups prepared mincemeat. Prepare pastry for 2-crust, 9-inch pie. Fill, bake as usual.

Soup's on! Black Bean laced with rum. Follow soup directions, adding 1/2 oz. Myers Rum per can. Garnish with hard-cooked egg slices or very thin lemon slices.

Galas Dessert: Myers Rum Cherries Jubilee. Drain 1 lb. can of Bing Cherries. Save 1/2 cup syrup; combine with 1/2 cup Myers Rum. 1 tsp. Curacao. Marinate cherries for 3 hrs. Make paste: 1 tsp. cornstarch and a little syrup; add to fruit. Bring to boil; simmer 1 minute. Lower ladle into hot syrup, fill with rum, ignite. Let flame die; serve over vanilla ice cream.

Myers adds the flavor of adventure to so many wonderful, festive drinks and dishes. Send for your free complete rum recipe booklet and make merry with Myers! Write: General Wine & Spirits Co., 375 Park Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.
After coffee... enjoy the drier liqueur

There is only one proper blending of Benedictine’s exquisite flavor with cognac’s superb dryness. It is achieved in Benedictine’s own bottled B&B, made at Fecamp, France. The result is perfection... always uniform, always delicious!

**WHAT’S NEW FOR LIVING**

- **COLORED NAILS** are the latest thing in building products. Now you can get nails and fasteners in bright tones of blue, red, yellow, green, gray and white, as well as in custom colors. Available through Alcoa distributors. For further information, write to the Aluminum Company of America, 694 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

- **MONEY TO BURN:** Glittering 6-inch gold coins made of pressed wood, when tossed into a fire, will turn the flames into a rainbow of colors. They come in a 7-pound bag tied up with a red ribbon and looking very festive. $9.50 a bag, postpaid. Stark Valla Emporium, 109 W. 10th Street, New York 11.

- **HANS BRINKERS TAKE NOTE:** There is a new, do-it-yourself ice skate sharpener that is small enough to fit in your pocket. It has cemented tungsten carbide (the hardest metal known) on its cutting disk. Might make a good Christmas stocking gift for skaters young and old. $3.50. General Electric News Bureau, New Products Information, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

- **OUT OF THE MOUTHS OF BABES** can come foreign languages learned from records. One series of language records for the younger set includes “Instant” French for children, “Instant” Spanish for children. They are $5.95 each, including an illustrated manual and a lesson manual. Comparable records and manuals for adults, $9.95. Language learning can be a pleasant family affair; the dinner table makes a good place for daily practice. Pickwick International, Inc., Pickwick Building, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

- **PICTURE-WINDOW WIPER:** Follow out in Indiana has a large picture window in his house overlooking Lake Michigan that he keeps sparkling clean by a huge motor-powered windshield wiper. (By coincidence, he’s a windshield-wiper manufacturer.) Sprague Devices Inc., 500 Huron Street, Michigan City, Ind.

- **FABRIC-WISE IRON** to cope with the vagaries of synthetic, wash-and-wear fabrics is the “Temp-O-Guide” steam and dry iron. Designed to take the guesswork out of achieving a finished, pressed look without damaging man-made fibers, the iron (much in the manner of an electric frying pan with its how-hot-things-should-be guide) wears a chart on its saddle listing fourteen popular synthetic fabrics—Arnel to Zefram—and the proper temperature setting for dry or steam ironing of each fabric. To ensure a steady stream of steam, the iron is also equipped with a system of vents that covers the entire ironing surface—not just the nose. $17.95. Proctor-Silex Corporation, 700 West Tabor Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

- **BURNISHED BLINDS:** Vertical-louver window blinds now come in colors that shimmer. Verti-Color Blinds, made of vinyl-covered Fiberglas, look as though they had been coated with a crystallized sugar, and in the sunlight their jewel colors take on the appearance of stained glass. They are easy to take care of—you just snap out each louver and wash. The blinds, made up of 5-inch-wide louvers, come in several open-weave patterns (see “Architectura,” above) in any color combination. $5.25 per square foot, plus hardware. By Lozano-Fisher Studios, 64 E. 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

- **PICTURE-WINDOW WIPER:** Follow out in Indiana has a large picture window in his house overlooking Lake Michigan that he keeps sparkling clean by a huge motor-powered windshield wiper. (By coincidence, he’s a windshield-wiper manufacturer.) Sprague Devices Inc., 500 Huron Street, Michigan City, Ind.
when your children have children

your Royalweve Baroness will cushion their feet!

Firestone Nyloft keeps beauty on your floor, through generations of hard use. Because it is continuous filament, it does not pill or fuzz. Because it is nylon, it resists staining, fading and crushing. And because it is Firestone's special kind of nylon, it gives your carpet the rich, luxurious look of wool and unique soil resistance. For beauty and color clarity that even your grandchildren will enjoy, insist on the Nyloft label! You'll find it on Royalweve Baroness by Mand Carpet Mills.

ENJOY "THE VOICE OF FIRESTONE" EVERY SUNDAY EVENING OVER ABC TELEVISION

Smart, smooth, holiday spirited...

Gilbey's Vodka
by the makers of Gilbey's Gin

Gilbey's Vodka dramatizes flavor, not with taste of its own, but with smart, smooth, undetectable spirit. This real difference is why the people who discovered vodka are now asking for Gilbey's more and more. Sensibly priced, too.

MARTINI (Basic) — Stir 4 parts Gilbey's Vodka, 1 part Cinzano dry Vermouth in lots of ice. Pour into well-chilled Martini glass. Add onion, olive or twist of lemon peel, if desired.
Gifts for now... and years to come

Top place on any gift list goes to Revere Ware Designers' Group. And with reason. Designers' Group is best-looking, with its gleam of stainless steel inside and out, contrasting with cool-to-the-touch black handles. Cooks better, too, thanks to a hidden core of heat-conducting copper. And most of all, Designers' Group is built to keep its good looks year after year after year. See Revere Ware DESIGNERS' GROUP at your favorite store. And look for the special Gift Collection—the most popular utensils in a beautiful gift box—ready for anyone on your gift list.

Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Rome, New York.
TEDDY BOOT
IN SHEARED ALPACA WOOL
As cuddly as its name, warm and luxurious with precious wool from the Alpaca of the Andes. Fits snugly above the ankle. White as illustrated. Black, Brown and "Dalmatian". Ladies sizes 5-10.

PAIR Ppd. . . . $7.50
Immediate delivery. Late orders shipped AIRMAIL

When you give a Christmas gift that will be remembered and treasured, it must be a gift that means something. Alpaca is one of the world's most expensive animal fibers, with a luxuriously soft and silky handle. Wear its quality and beauty! Now you can give the one who is hard to please the very best for Christmas. Give Alpaca for Christmas and you'll have the holiday spirit you've been waiting for this year. Orders shipped same day received.

DAVID P. EHRICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.

New from Max Schling
CIRCUS CYCLE
Pedals like a Bike!

Fun for the whole family and healthy exercise, too! Just step on and in minutes you're a star performer. Pedals back and forth, turns angles at a twist of the body. It's wacky and wonderful. Ideal for Christmas giving because everybody wants his own Circus Cycle.

ONLY $2.99 p.d. 6 or more $2.45 ea.

Max Schling Goodsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 661, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

At Last . . .
AN ELECTRIC HOT POT
THAT REALLY WORKS!

Just plug in the cord and you have boiling water for instant coffee or tea in 3 1/2 minutes. Base stays cool—can be used right on the table. The 5-cup pot is completely immersible. Inferno transit white china (to go with your best dishes). Fully guaranteed, listed by Underwriters Labs., Inc., AC-DC. Send for free gift catalog.

Artisan Galleries
2100-A12 N. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas

Send for free catalogue
Orders shipped some day received

PIGSKIN CIGAR CASE

Seven packs of deliciously different tobacco blends . . . a gift for the pipe smoker! Each tobacco is skillfully prepared by New England's famous and oldest pipe experts . . . neatly packed in a giftable tobacco kit and only 25¢ postpaid.

Do you have broken cigars in your pocket? Then you won't have to think twice about this purchase! Telescope cigar case holds 5 cigars of any length. Made of fine polished pigskin to protect your favorite cigars. Monogrammed with 3 initials FREE.

VARIETY PACK

Do you have broken cigars in your pocket? Then you won't have to think twice about this purchase! Telescope cigar case holds 5 cigars of any length. Made of fine polished pigskin to protect your favorite cigars. Monogrammed with 3 initials FREE.

Good enough to eat
Imagine a Christmas wreath clustered with wonderful taste treats. California fruit-filled candies, miniature individual fruit cakes, almonds, walnuts prettily spaced between bright plastic holly and pine cones and topped with a gaily colored satin bow. $4.98 ppd. Mission Folk, HG12, 116 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Christmas plates

Barefoot beauties
It's a scandal what a sandal can do for a pretty foot. But some tend to slip and slide. Not these smart Capri sandals that have ¾" leather straps with nylon core and stitching for extra strength. Siver of a heel, foam-cushioned leather soles. Black, white, or tan 4-10, $4.95 p.p. Cal-Leather, HG12, 963 Harrison, San Francisco, Calif.

Blinking tree lights
From red to green to amber to blue—these Christmas tree lights constantly blink a different color. Each bulb burns independently. 35 on a 21' cord. The color-changing rainbow makes holiday tree, mantel or staircase a fascinating fairyland. Set of 35, $2.98; 2 sets, $5.79. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

HOUSE & GARDEN
AROUND

Christmas charms
To rate a kiss on the 25th give her a mistletoe charm as the Christmas addition to her bracelet. %" spray with tiny mock pearls set in sterling silver, $3; 14K gold, $10. Pop-up Santa in red-topped boot, $4 sterling; $14.80 in 14K gold. Pdp. tax incl. 7.750 charm book .50c. Charm & Treasure, HG12, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

How blue?
As blue as the deep azure of a December sunset; as blue as water near the horizon on a clear, cold day; as blue as bluebirds. Puffy little lovebirds with clear tails by Tyko, famous Swedish glass artist. 3" long, $4.50 ea.; $8.50 pr. Pdp. World imports catalog. 25c. Scandicrafts, HG12, 185 Ashforde, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

All a-board!
It's polite to point, if you're serving a choice of cheeses. And do it smartly with a hand-shaped hardwood cutting board 8" by 22". Pretty pineapple offers sliced fruit cake for buffet dessert. 81/2" by 181/2". Both with leather hanging loops and rugged enough for chopping. $4.75 ea. pdp. Edith Chapman, HG12, Rt. 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Fare and the tortoise
A winning combination! This little turtle purse has a loop tail to slip over book strap or belt so small scatterbrains and small change are not easily parted. In bright red leather with zipper, hand-painted face and any first name stamped in gold. $1 each; 6, $5. Pdp. Vernon Specialties, HG12, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

DECEMBER, 1962
Bright bargain
Lampland is headquarters for the right light at the right price. To wit—their wonderful white opaline glass shade and sculptured solid walnut base. It’s 12” high, 7” wide and we think it’s handsome lighting for a library table, the piano, a bedside stand. $9.99 plus $1 post. Lampland, Dept. A-1, 581 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Tuckaway toothbrush
When you’re traveling, there’s nothing more irritating than stowing your wet toothbrush ‘ere you push on to your next port of call. Problem pretty solved with a folding toothbrush in a smart golden jeweled case. Lipstick size so you can slip it in your purse, too. $2 ppd. RMS Designs, HG12, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10, Ill.

This adds up
A push-button machine of lightweight red plastic, just 3” high by 3½”, totals cents, dimes and dollars up to $20. Now as you fill your shopping cart, you keep a running account of what you’re spending. You stick to your budget! $1 ppd. and you’re off to an economical ’63. Spencer, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Religious costumes
Inspirational costumes for children. Little Nun’s habit is fine broadcloth in black, blue, gray, white or brown with veil, collar, crucifix. Also available is Little Priest in black with biretta, sash, crucifix. Black broadcloth, 45” long, $8.95 ppd. From Nanette Studios, Dept. M, HG12, 400 Lakeside, N.W., Cleveland 13, O.

New flame!
Such stuff as smoke dreams are made of—blue, green and violet tones glow from Fireballs. Toss one into your holiday hearth (wood or gas); it burns for 30 minutes and the colors are glorious. Box of 8, $2; 3 boxes, $5. Ppd. Bright idea for owners of a new hearth and home! Reynolds, HG12, Box 484, Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Captain and crew
Great for your galley—solid birch or maple captain’s stools sanded smooth and ready to paint, stain or lacquer. 24” counter height or 30” bar height with 10” backs; seat, 14” by 14½”. Colonial style (left) or modern (right). Two (min. order) assembled, $14.95 exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG12, 126 E. Sunrise Hwy., Merrick, N. Y.
MINIATURE FRUIT-BEARING! TREES

ORANGE * LEMON * LIME

plant now before winter & grow full-size fruit indoors at home!

After years of botanical research, a breakthrough has been accomplished with the development of these true miniature citrus trees that will actually grow full-size fruit indoors, right in your own home! And these are not grafts, but true trees, rooted cuttings of good well-known fruiting varieties. Take 5 minutes to transplant indoors or outdoors, the baby tree you'll receive, then watch it grow. When it buds, bursts into beautiful fragrant blossoms, and then bears fruit, you'll get your greatest "green thumb" thrill. Before you know it, you'll be eating fresh fruit that you'll pluck yourself sitting at the breakfast table.

Trees bear 5 to 7 pieces of fruit at a time, live indefinitely, can be planted indoors at wintertime where they will thrive. It's a thrill to grow and eat your own fruit from true miniature trees (grow up to 4 ft. tall), that decorate your apartment, patio or garden. Four varieties: Meyer lemon, OthoHite orange and Persian lime which bear full-size fruit, Calamondin orange which bears small fruit. Shipped from our Florida groves. You can have your own little grove. Order now! This year's planting is limited.

EASY TO GROW!

INDOORS—These trees make unusual and pretty decorations. Their firm, glossy, green foliage can be easily trimmed and shaped . . . and these citrus trees are actually easier to grow than many house plants. You'll find they are real "conversation pieces." And in good weather (if you wish) you can easily transplant them outdoors on your patio, around the house, etc.

BEAUTIFUL FOUR-COLOR BOX FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

Just think what a wonderful and really unusual gift these trees make. We've done an especially nice, bright, colorful package that enhances the tree. Send us your gift cards, or tell us what to say.

NOW A NEW MINIATURE GARDENIA PLANT*

For those of you who would like a really special plant treat, we've just developed a true miniature indoor gardenia plant which grows the loveliest, most fragrant little gardenias you've ever seen. It's just like these citrus plants, has a wonderful green leaf, can be transferred outdoors in the summer if you want (and back inside in the winter, of course) and grows up to 2 feet tall. These are real beauties, being offered for the first time. Plant one, and you'll have a new year 'round flowering house plant. In a handsome color gift box.

EACH PLANT COMES WITH A CERTIFICATE

"This is to certify that the nursery stock in the nursery to whom this certificate was issued has been inspected and meets the requirements of the Florida nursery stock regulations promulgated under the Florida Plant Act of 1927." Signed, State Plant Board of Florida.

MADISON NURSERIES
National Sales Office
Dept. HG-22, 125 East 41st St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $ Send me:

- Each tree, $2.95; Any 3 (Specify), $7.95; All 5, $12.95
- Orange
- Orange Small
- Calamondin Orange
- Lime
- Gardenias
- All Five

NAME ___________________________ 
ADDRESS _________________________ 
CITY __________________ STATE ______ 

DECEMBER, 1962
The all-weather COWICHAN

World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

Handsome and long-wearing for a lifetime of easy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavy-weight sweaters.

* Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!
Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. Each sweater is individual and different; a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and authentic.

Give men's or women's, solid colors, height, weight and sleeve length for immediate delivery. Fitters' report & satisfaction guaranteed.

PULLOVER for men and women...$47.50 postpaid
Children's sizes: 3-10 ...$22.00 postpaid
CARDIGAN heavy-duty zipper front...$49.50 postpaid
Children's sizes: 3-10 ...$24.50 postpaid
TAM CAP give reg. hat size...$5.50 postpaid
TOQUE give reg. hat size...$5.50 postpaid

FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG
America's finest selection of imported and exclusive sportswear and equipment for men, women and children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG
Money back if returned unworn in 10 days

INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

THE PERFECT GIFT

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd., Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

SHOPPING AROUND

Do not disturb

Ssh! Judy is getting her beauty rest. Dream stuff for dorms, this blue felt sleep mask is edged in black lace, ties on with black velvet ribbon and bears its message in black, too. And black be the future of those who see and do not heed! $1.25 postpaid. From Wales, HG12, Box 241, Hartsdale, New York.

Fruit treasure

A good-looking gift chest loaded with large, juicy Comice pears, crisp, giant Delicious apples, selected nuts and other sweets. A tasty choice for Christmas, it's the one gift that's never returned. Perfect delivery guaranteed and card enclosed if you wish. $7.35 ppd. Pinnacle Orchards, HG12, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore.

Quick chic

An electric roller curler that plugs in anywhere (a boon when traveling) is marvelous for a fast, pre-date styling. It comes with 3 different size rollers that attach to the heat-producing electrical rod. Instant chic anywhere, anytime! And safe for children's hair! UL appr., $7.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Atlantic City, N. J.

Bugs about bowling?

If you're married to the league's high scorer, slip the bowling bug into his ball before he takes to the alleys. When he puts in his thumb, he triggers the squirming worm and out it pops to his amazement and amusement. Then he can pull the gag on the team. $1.25 ppd. Play B, HG12, 712 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

A smash for cash

To stash important papers, savings bonds, old photos and spare currency, this silvery metal strong-box. Hand-painted in color with "Private, Hands Off" and name, it has a lock and key. Perfect for teenagers and college gals. It's brother proof! $12 1/2" by 5 1/2". $3.25 ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG12, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Please print clearly

And friends, delivery boys, postmen and children, no house by day or night. Smart marker with your name, address or any other wording up to 17 figures, on both sides in white enamel reflects light. Black background, $2.95; red, green or antique copper, $3.95 ppd. Speare Engineering, 301-9 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.
SQUEEZE, PLEASE... and watch this performing Pup scanner! A delightful sound-action toy for the crib set -- and a thrilling holiday surprise for little tots. Squeezem Pup squeals when he's squeezed. Let go, and he sits and walks away. Made of soft, smooth Latex, non-toxic and washable. An adorable pet at a thrifty price!

5547 - Squeezum Pup $9.98

MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl... and her doll! 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, fruits - even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces. A feast!

4170 - Dolly's Food Set $1.98 3 Sets for only $2.79

PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in rubber with very soft, large 1/4" raised letters. Large 18" by 36" Mat has 700 scraper fingers. Self-drying. A personalized gift that will be most appreciated. Specify color and name desired. Black, red, green, powder blue or jet black.

154 - Doormat $5.98

THE WORLD'S HANDIEST PENCIL -- it comes in its own built-in memo pad! No need to search your pockets or purse for paper. Just pull out the length you need and tear off a memo sheet. Clip top 5 Pencil holds a 40 lb. in. roll of paper. Order the Refill Pack, too, and get a 4-roll supply.

5681 - Memo Pencil $1 5682 - Refill Pack $1.98

WORKS LIKE A CHARM... to soothe your jangled nerves, lift, and relax you. Tranquil-Tone is non-oil, made of double-grained obsidian and highly polished like beautiful onyx. Hold it in your hand and feel your worries evaporate away. A replica of royal talismans used through the ages, it scientifically shaped for modern therapy.

5688 - Tranquil-Stone $1

LIGHT-UP TURN SIGNAL for bikes is a vital safety precaution for cyclists on busy highways and streets. Just flip the switch... and your bike is internationally recognized for night riding safety! Set - and a thrill ing holiday surprise for the kid on your block! 4275 - Apple for Teacher $1

IT'S REALLY SOAP! It looks like a tempting apple, but it's really pure castile soap, so skillfully hand-colored you can't feel its handyness. Beauti fully gift-boxed... Teacher will just adore it! And so will friends who love fool-the-eye gifts.

4275 - Apple for Teacher $1.98

TOT'S 'TICK-TOCK' WATCH. This realistic toy Watch ticks just as any real one does. Keeps it's own time accurately. It's a toy to enjoy, one even small children will love!

5541 - Action Watches Set $1.98

GIVE THE TIE THAT BLOWS to some deserving friend! It's the world's nastiest tie, designed to make the wearer a sight to beavoided!" Blow... blow... blow..." The tie inflates like a balloon, and when the air is released, it is a hilarious sight. The wind cannot blow the wind, and the wind is a MESS! Tie color and size may vary. 5669 - Portable Watch $2.98

HANDBY MEG-SERVICE! There's no overlock. No extra ports notice or credit card is needed. It's held by the original Meg-Joger. Placed on your telephone table, it gives you quick, easy and fast retaral details -- always ready when you want to take a message or leave one. Tray container holds 80 messages of 3" x 5" paper; decorative glazed ceramic hand has a spring clip to hold memos. Nice way to "remember" folks at Christmas!

5532 - Don't Forget $1.98

POWER SLICING AT THE TABLE! Now you can slice bread neatly, efficiently, cordless. Electric Knife holds a high-speed motor, uses standard batteries. Comes with all-purpose 6" blade of serrated stainless steel removable. For carving versatility, get the Ham Slicing Blade, too.

5627 - Electric Knife $5.98 5627 - Ham Blade $2.98

INSTANT CREDIT... ready credit! for red carpet treatment wherever you go! Hand-crafted 10 case of leather-grained plastic lets you put your fingers on the one you want instantly! 30-stake out plastic windows hold 20 charge cards, licenses, photos or folding money - protect them from damage. Federal Tax included.

5648 - Instant Credit $1.10

SUNSET BLDG., BEVERLYHILLS, CALIF.

ON THE KEYS adds a touch of whimsy to "standard operating procedures." When it's time to call it a day, cover your keys with this adorable Watching. Clever dust protect ion in washable beige denim with colorful "features." Standard (14") or Portable (12") size. Teen-age gift!

5670 - Standard Watching $2.98

GIGANT BLOCKS TALK BACK! They're illustrated with animal car toons. Just squeeze them and listen! The duck QUACKS! The cat MEOWS! The horse WHIN NERS! The dog BARKS! The bull LOWERS! The monkey SQUEAKS! Heavy laminated paperboard that wipes clean with a damp cloth. Blocks nest or can be stacked to make a 25' pyramid. 4162 - Talking Animal Blocks... $1.98

LIGHT-UP TURN SIGNAL for bicycles is a vital safety precaution for cyclists on busy highways and streets. Just flip the switch... and your bike is internationally recognized for night riding safety! Set - and a thrilling holiday surprise for the kid on your block!

5524 - Bike Turn Signal $1.29

CALLING ALL CARS! Four for the money -- complete with sound and action! Watch these little whizzers perform! The Fire Engine clears the way with a blaring bell, a Police Car spouts gunfire sound effects, a motor clicks on the tiny Taxi... Sedan has moving windows and windows. Set of 4 rubber-tired, steel 4" Cars.

4156 - Action Cars Set $4.98

OVERNIGHT: AIR MAIL: 4 for $1.98

GIFT IDEAS

by mail... America's most unusual gifts...from SUNSET HOUSE

883 SUNSET BLDG., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today! AIR MAIL REACHES US OVERNIGHT

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSSED

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today! AIR MAIL REACHES US OVERNIGHT


NAME

ADDRESS

ZONE-STATE

REACHES US OVERNIGHT

By mail... America's most unusual gifts...from SUNSET HOUSE

883 SUNSET BLDG., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
"you'll save—they'll rave!" when you send

**Fruit of the Month Club**

From Harry and Dave 'way out in Oregon

Hardly one person in 1000 ever gets such exciting gifts (not in stores—limited supply). Hand picked, direct from tree to you. Nothing else like it, and you'll never hear the last of it.

3-BOX CLUB: (Shown) Royal Riviera Pears* at Christmas; January, Apples; February, Grapefruit.

Order Gift No. 11 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . only $12.95 each.

8-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Royal Riviera Pears; January, Apples; February, Grapefruit; May, Pears; June, Home-Canned Fruit; August, Summer Delight Pears*.

Order Gift No. 15 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . only $34.95 each.

12-BOX CLUB: The whole year—a dozen dazzling gifts. Same as the 8-Box Club PLUS Royal Oranges in March; April, Pineapple; June, Home-Canned Fruit; August, Summer Delight Pears*.

Order Gift No. 20 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . only $53.95 each.

Your giftmanship'll get you thanking all year. Each sumptuous gift is beautifully packaged with your personal greetings.

**EASY TO ORDER:** Send list of names plus check or M.O. (No charges or COD's). Tell us how to sign greetings. Order Now—Air Mail! © 1962 Hao

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

**Jeweled Treasure**

Turquoise Blue stones circle a cluster of convincing pears crested on a gold plated dome ring. No size problem — adjusts to any finger size. Satis. guar. $3.95 Ppd.

**VICKI WAYNE**

(Div. of Old Pueblo Traders)


**STRIKE A LIGHT**

This handsome Derringer-type Gun Lighter is truly reminiscent of a bygone chapter of Early American history! Pull the trigger—presto, it lights! Authentically detailed of silvery and black heavy metal . . . has a good solid feel. Large wick-guard and fuel chamber. Colonial Brown stand; approx. 6" x 3 1/2". A sure-fire delight to grace any decor! Ideal gift for the man in the house or office! Each $5.95 ppd.

**PAUL BROWN CO., Dept. 119**

16 Clapp St. • Dorchester 25 • Mass.

**Why the blode smokes!**

Picture a porcupine, dressed in hound's tooth slacks, a sporty sweater and smoking a filter-tip cigarette! Light his brand with a regular match; it smokes as long as a real cigarette (chemical action's the secret). Rubber figure twists to any position. 5" h. With 50 smokes. $2.98 ppd. A Man's World, HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

**Southern cookery**

Some of the most prominent Southern hostesses got together with their best recipes, and the result is the Memphis Cook Book, a collection of over 700 treasured recipes, many handed down from generation to generation. 261 pages, $3.50 postpaid. Order it from the Memphis Junior League, HG12, 2707 Union Ext., Memphis 12, Tenn.

**Is he bull or bear?**

You won't have to speculate with this choice for his Christmas gift. Your stock is sure to rise if you give him golden bull and bear cuff links in an elegant Florentine finish. Just 3/4" long each, a pair of one bull and one bear is $3.95. Two-headed tie tack, $1.75. Ppd. tax incl. Frances-Morris, HG12, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**Eyeglass identifiers**

Stick to your specs a tiny nameplate 1" by 5/8" that insures return if you leave them on the boss's desk, at the library, anywhere. Engraved with name and address; golden or silvery finish to match frame metal. Adhesive backing. Great for children's glasses: $1.25 each ppd. Elgin Co., HG12, 614 South St., Dundee, Ill.

**Imari liquor set**

The final lavish touch to a holiday feast—winy liquor served in magnificently colored cups. Six interesting designs, each done by hand with heavy enamel deposits. For New Year's morning Bloody Marys, juice, tiny vases. 2 1/4" h. Six boxed, $5.95; 2 sets, $11.75. 50c post. each set. Downs, HG12, Evanston, Ill.

**Honeymcomb tree**

A lacy light for your Christmas table, your mantel, the nursery.

Samplers: 50c each ppd. Elgin Co., HG12, 614 South St., Dundee, Ill.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**For Christmas giving . . .**

**COFFEE OF THE MONTH CLUB!**

From the fertile highlands of Kenya, the mountains of Ceylon; and from Java, Java, Brazil, Java, Guatemala . . . come the world's great coffees. Like fine wine, each one has its own special qualities. Harry, Coffee Of The Month Club Members get a 2-week supply of the world's finest in all seasons. Monthly delivery. Fresh-roasted, all methods ground. Gift boxes have informative information about country of origin. Three coffees are not generally available at retail, and are a sure treat for anyone who enjoys good coffee.

**REAL COFFEE TREE** 11" tall, ready to plant mailed to new Members with gift card to arrive by Christmas if ordered by December 10. $2.35 per year. World tree Membership, $1.98 extra.

*Also available: Electric coffee grinder (4-cup size), with whole bean Membership. $21.95. Tea Membership 25 boxes $13.95. Special single box gift "Coffee & Tea Sampler" - with 2 coffees and 2 teas. $11.95. All prices postpaid. Change to Diners' Club Card.

Fred & Joy Montgomery / Coffee of the Month Club / Box 906 / Lake Forest, Ill.
EYEYBALL TIE TAC & CUFF LINKS
If you’re an eye for the unusual, feast your on these! Imagine the looks you’ll get when people see them pecked out beneath your coat sleeves and from your tie. It’s enough to give your friends a complete hand, somberly boxed for gift giving. Price includes tax, Cuff Links, Per Pair $2.20 Tie Tac, each $1.00 Complete Set $2.98

PERSONALIZED “GAY BOY’S TRAY” A colorful “Gay Rites” design makes this 9” x 12” serving tray unusually attractive. To add to its charm, it will be hand-painted with the first and last names of any host and hostess you state. Tray has easy-grip raised edges. Glasses won’t slip off. Heavy-duty, easy-clean metal colorfast. Sturdy two first names and one last. Each $2.79 Set of 2 $5.58

35 TREE LIGHTS CHANGE COLOR! They change from red, to green, to yellow, to purple. Constantly blink a different color! Each bulb burns independently of the rest. Imagine your tree sparkling with a color-changing rainbow of these enchanting lights! They measure over 2 feet long, to wrap gracefully around the branches of your Christmas tree. 110 Volt. Each $2.98 Set of 35 2 sets $5.98 2 sets $5.79

BOWLING, HORSES, CROQUET
anyone? 37-piece Table Top Game Set contains everything you need to play all exciting sports—right on your table top. 4 columns, 5 rows of colorful break-resistant plastic. Croquet Set has 9 wickets, 2 posts, 4 mallets, 4 balls. Horses has 4 shoes, 2 posts. Bowling has 10 pins, 2 posts, instructions incl. 37-Piece Set $7.98 3 sets (112 pieces) $23.70

REPAIR JEWELRY AT HOME with this 60-piece set. You make your own jewelry tools made especially for repairing rings, clasp, necklaces...PLUS over two dozen jewelry items. Purpose: 16 bulbs. $1.29

INDIAN HEAD PENNY JEWELRY. Genuine, rare U. S. Indian Head pennies are collectors items. Richly polished to a shining finish. Values should increase with the years. Each $1.00 2 sets $2.00 3 sets $2.98 Pole Cover, each $1.00

PERSONALIZED GIANT DESK CALENDAR... Keeps the whole month’s apointments, occasions, memos on view all full view! 12 x 18. Boxed. Each $1.95 2 for $3.20 Tie Bar or Key Chain, each...$1.19 Complete set $6.60

ELECTRIC LIVE-ACTION BAR TENDER... It’s Charly Weaver... Tornado bars light up ahead! He’s the man to turn to when you want to make a real show of it! Weaver shirt & trousers. Vinyl face, fuzzy hair. Batt. not incl. Each $7.95

4 COLOR AUTOMATIC PENCIL A flip of your fingers changes this chrome-plated pencil from red to blue to green to black smooth-writing. Completely automatic. One unit, single barrel construction. (Teachers love it for marking papers!) Comes with eraser and extra lead. Each $1.00 6 for $5.00 24 refill leads (same 4 colors)...$4.99

REPAIR JEWELRY AT HOME with this 60-piece set. You make your own jewelry tools made especially for repairing rings, clasp, necklaces...PLUS over two dozen jewelry items. Purpose: 16 bulbs. $1.29

INDIAN HEAD PENNY JEWELRY. Genuine, rare U. S. Indian Head pennies are collectors items. Richly polished to a shining finish. Values should increase with the years. Each $1.00 2 sets $2.00 3 sets $2.98 Pole Cover, each $1.00

HINTS TO SPENCER GIFTS
Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today
SPENCER GIFTS, R47, Spencer Blvd., Atlantic City, N. J., 08401
My Name is ____________________________
Address ________________________________
City ____________ State ____________

Money Refunded SORRY, NO C.O.D. (Deliver a check or money order with your order)

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today
SPENCER GIFTS, R47, Spencer Blvd., Atlantic City, N. J., 08401
My Name is ____________________________
Address ________________________________
City ____________ State ____________

Money Refunded SORRY, NO C.O.D. (Deliver a check or money order with your order)

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today
SPENCER GIFTS, R47, Spencer Blvd., Atlantic City, N. J., 08401
My Name is ____________________________
Address ________________________________
City ____________ State ____________

Money Refunded SORRY, NO C.O.D. (Deliver a check or money order with your order)

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today
SPENCER GIFTS, R47, Spencer Blvd., Atlantic City, N. J., 08401
My Name is ____________________________
Address ________________________________
City ____________ State ____________

Money Refunded SORRY, NO C.O.D. (Deliver a check or money order with your order)
SHOPPING AROUND

Pretty kettle
The mettle of a kettle—its ability to stay bright and gleaming, to come to the table to brew a cup of tea, make a cup of coffee. A revival of an unusual shape, it's handcrafted polished of pure aluminum that never darkens, wipes clean. Handle folds down. 2-qt., $7.95; 3-qt., $8.95. Pdp. Hathore House, HG12, 542 3rd Ave., N. Y. 16.

Feminine foible
Instead of utilitarian reading glasses, take out a folding lorgnette to scan a menu, program, telephone book. Precision-made lenses are fitted to plastic frame with convenient handle. Black, black with silver, tortoise and tortoise with gold. $6.95 with case. Pdp. Joy Optical, HG12, 84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Delicious and de luxe
There just are not enough adjectives to describe this superb fruit cake. Chewed full of justly placed cherries and pineapples, sweet raisins, finest citrus and fresh, rich Texas pecans. Masterfully blended and baked according to a 60-yr. old recipe. In gift tin, 2-lbs., $4.15; 3-lbs., $5.75. Pdp. Collin Street Bakery, HG12, Corsicana, Tex.

Table drama
As a finishing touch for a special dinner, serve pretty parfait in hand-blown crystal goblets. 9" high including graceful stems, their classic design will complement any table setting. Wonderful for whiskey sours. $3.95 plus 25c postage for 4; $6.95 plus 50c for 8. Order from Added Touch, Department HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Raphael's angels
Celestial creatures, their cherubic faces in bas relief, are softly tinted with green, yellow, red, and transparent protectors between pages. Lay flat, won't buckle or buckle. Fine quality off-white paper; will hold 200 prints. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.05 (USO) includes postage, gift-boxed. SHIPPED SAME DAY!

Welcome Jenny Wren
The proper place for a mother wren to raise a family is this sturdy cedar house. There's a weather-defying roof, a front porch. Made of tough, washable vinyl. Hand-blown crystal goblets. 8" long in the nursery. Garlanded with golden accents, they're a delight in the nursery. Garlanded with Christmas pine, they're lovely. $2.49. 35c postage. Foster House, HG12, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Illinois.
SHOPPING AROUND

Homespun type

A circle of jade

Art reproductions
Select a famous painting from such masters as Van Gogh, Picasso, Rembrandt and have it reproduced and processed on stretched canvas by trained artists. Cost of enjoying great works of art ranges from $19.50 to $79.50, including an appropriate frame. Catalog, 50c. Van Dyke Portrait, HG12, 4 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rock-a-bye chair
To and fro to music—what a delicious way to listen to stories, lullaby a baby doll. A musical chair in hand-rubbed maple finish has a colorful chintz cushion, and the owner's first name. And as it rocks, it plays "Rock-a-bye Baby." 15" h.; seat 5" from floor. $13.95 ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG12, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Keep posted
Post your name and address on this Day-n-Night Post-n-Wall marker to help friends, delivery men find you. White letters show up clearly on the black aluminum background. 19" by 20" overall. Black, $4.95: red, green or antique copper, $5.95 ppd. Spear Engineering, 301-0 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Hallo! Allo!
An ivory and brass copy of an antique French telephone is about as chic as you can get, telephone-wise. Phones are made over to factory-new condition, equipped with white silk cords, baked-enamel finish and are fully guaranteed. $72 ppd. Four-prong jack plug attached, $3 extra. A. Selbert, HG12, Box 41, New York 72, N. Y.

ORDER YOUR FAMILY GIFTS TODAY! MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! Shoe and Apparel Catalog for Big or Tall Men gladly sent on request!
Hold that tiger!
An easy order for a young animal tamer to take with this timid tiger. He’s yellow and white brushed rayon with black stripes, green eyes, a red felt tongue and fluffy white sideburns. An adorable take-to-bed toy, fun for your teenager’s bed. 15” tall, $5.95. A Spanish import from Charmant Imports, HG12, Garden City, N. Y.

Holiday ham
Traditional New Year’s feasting revolves around a masterfully cured, smoked and aged Virginia ham. Jordan’s isboneless is oven-baked with wine and sugar. Backed by a tradition that dates to 1840. Superb gift! 6-8 lbs., $2.98 lb. p.pd. Jordan’s Old Virginia Smokehouse, HG12, 1427 E. Cary St., Richmond 19, Va.

Fare and square
Pop this spatter design cooking gem on range top or oven rack. It’s made of cast iron; distributes heat evenly so food never sticks! Then tote to table for piping hot and pretty serving. Glass-like surface cleans easily. Red, blue, green or yellow, $95 sq., $5.95 ppd. Add 50c w. of Miss. Rombins’ Nest Farm, HG12, Fairfield, Pa.

Cameos for sentiment
For centuries lovely ladies have worn cameos, classics of endearing charm. The hrooch pendant is set with a real diamond, comes with a golden chain, matching earrings and bracelet. The enchanting set, $6.88 p.pd. tax inc. Order from Diamonds Exclusively, Dept. HG12, 4616 North Blackstone, Fresno, Calif.

For shapely gams
To keep beautifully proportioned legs in good condition or to develop thin legs, use this book of simple exercises edited by a doctor. Profusely illustrated, it contains step-by-step directions for stretching and relaxing actions beneficial to leg muscles. $1.98 p.pd. Modern Methods, HG122, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Custom-made screen
Whatever the size or shape of your fireplace, Fireside Shop will make a handsome screen to fit perfectly. With safety latch that locks securely. Welded steel with woven mesh in solid brass, black or hand-wrought Swedish iron. From $19.45. Exp. coll. Free catalog. Fireside Shop, HG12, 1875 Central, Albany 5, N. Y.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Doorway greeting**
When is a door not a door? When it's an enormous greeting card that welcomes Christmas callers with your personalized “Season's Greetings.” White and gold stripe weather-resistant door cover, 3' by 7' with name, $2.98. Mail box cover to fit standard R.F.D. box, 24" by 18", $1.59. Ppd. Jacques, HG12, Box 13862, Atlanta 24, Ga.

**The tall man**
And his big pals will love you even more if you choose this smart wash and wear cotton robe for Christmas. It's cut a full 4" longer than other robes, has extra sleeve length too. Blue with navy piping, wine with gray; with heraldic crest on pocket. 44-54, $12.95 ppd. Free catalog of shoes and apparel. King-Size, 4452 Forest, Brockton, Mass.

**Lead a life of ease**
For indoor lounging, these soft and soundless moccasins made of deer-skin. Designed and made by craftsmen who know how to handle Western leather. Rich brown with buff trim, and they have foam inner soles. Send shoe size. For men and women. $9.95 ppd., pmd. Norm Thompson, HG12, 1805 N.W. Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

**Western checkers**
The well-loved game of checkers has changed its symbols from traditional pieces to warlike cowboys and Indians. Even the board is changed from the original 12" square to a giant 24". Fifty-piece set includes Indians in war-lime regalia, cowboys with 44's. $1.25 ppd. Mother Hubbard, HG12, 176 Federal, Boston 10, Mass.

**Porcelain quail**
The hunt has never brought in such rare birds! White porcelain quails with a smooth glaze. Proud puffy male and his mate perch prettily in bookstalls, on window shelves, in a table centerpiece. 4½" and 3". $3.95 pair, plus 50c post. Catalog of world-wide imports, 25c. Scandicrafts, HG12, 185 Ashford, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

**Patron saints**
If you owe a debt of gratitude to a police officer or a fireman, jewelry with a patron saint is a meaningful gift. St. Michael, the patron of policemen and St. Florian, the protector of firemen—heavy sterling silver medal, $3.95; key ring, $6.50; money clip, $7.50. Ppd. tax incl. Bradlee, HG12, 550 5th Ave., New York 36.

---

**750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG**

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS AT DIRECT-TO-YOU PRICES

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

* ALL CHARMS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE  * PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX & POSTAGE  * MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (Unless Personalized)

**SPECIAL OFFER!**
Send only 50c in cash or stamp and you'll receive the huge, 164-page, all-inclusive 750 charm catalog for all collectors of charms.

**Engraving on any charm—$1.00 per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.**

---

DECEMBER, 1962

NAME: _______________________
ADDRESS: ____________________
CITY: ___________________ ZONE: __________ STATE: __________

Please send me the charm(s) I have circled: ABCDEFGH

I enclose check or money order for the total $_____.

**Please print clearly.**

**250 Charm & Treasure INC.**
Dept. HG12, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
SHOEPER SEAT
For Safety, Comfort, Convenience

At last—a seat for the shower stall. End the danger of stepping or falling on soggy, hair-hanging or slippery tiles. It is easy to wash or dry. The seat fades out the discomfort of the hard, rigid plastic seats in use today. The seat is soft to sit on, but firm enough to maintain your position. Warning: Do not use to scrub the shower stall. If used in this manner, the seat may become loose and come apart. Measure your shower stall and order the width required. 

Order No. 4100, 11" x 11" seat. $2.95 plus 45c postage and handling. Order No. 4101, 14" x 14" seat. $3.95 plus 45c postage and handling. Large new free catalog—600 pieces. 

It's a frame-up

The 13 ages of your children, from kindergarten through high school, are featured in this attractive wood frame. 13 oval mat openings take wallet-sized pictures. Ivory, gold edged or walnut. 1 row, $14.95; 2, $15.95; 3, $16.95; 4, $17.95; 5, $18.95. Ppd. Shipped without glass. Memory Lane Foto Frames, HG12, Box 445, Hamilton, Ohio.

One for the road

Jibes and jokes aside, it's a smart idea to tote a bit of spirits in a little flask. A lady-like brocade pouch with a clasp closure holds a golden-capped glass flask. 5" long, case is rubber-lined, leak-proof. For football games, for traveling. Just $1.10 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Pajama-ed pixie

Asleep on the job but this adorable doll hasn't missed her big moment. She wears "Noel" on her drop seat red sleepers, carries a Christmas stocking, has a pocket on her backside. What an enchanting "envelope" for a holiday check, a crisp bit of currency, a sparkling jewel. 8" high, she's just $1.18. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Cater to individuals

And do it definitively and decoratively with ovenware caseroles of cream white earthenware. Gold banded with pretty fruit designs in harvest colors, gracious go-togethers with your fine china. Individual casseroles of cream white earthenware. Gold handed preserves. The brass cart server matches the caseroles. Also available in 2 quart size for 44.95. Beverly Hills. Calif.

MOTHER GOOSE PLACE MATS
Child's name is actually printed


SUNSET HOUSE, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Snowflake stretch band

Warm ears, warm girl—whether she's schuss-ing the slopes, waiting for the school bus or meeting the 5-45. Red, royal, light blue, black or loden green snowflake pattern on a soft white wool band. One size fits mom, co-ed, teenager, sprout, so order several colors and switch. $2 each pair. The Talbots, HG12, Hingham, Mass.

Cart load of sweets

There's nothing to make glad the grouchy gentleman at the breakfast table so quickly as delicious preserves. The brass cart server with strawberry, wild mountain blackberry, spiced cherry, raspberry, wild plum and orange mar-malade. 4 1/2 lbs., $4.19 ppd. Mission Pak, HG12, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course trains your child in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading.
SHOPPING AROUND

Sweeping statement
Whisk you may and whisk you might but you’ll never surpass this sterling silver-lopped lint chaser. Black bristles are nylon, known for quick, clean sweep! Slips accommodatingly into desk drawer, small traveling case. 5" long. $5.50 plus $3.50 per letter if you’d like it engraved. Ppd. tax incl. Merrin, HG12, 530 Madison, New York 22.

Rack your wines
When you nest your favorite vintages, the size of your storage area is bounded only by your ceiling height and floor space. Sturdy, handsome wooden racks come in units, expand sideways and upwards. Each 12-bottle unit in easy-assemble form, $5.95 ppd. Jurgensen’s, HG12, 250 Broadway, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Write on the walls?
Mom won’t mind if her little artists give vent to their talents with these pure Castile soap crayons. Restrict their writing to the bathroom where it washes off walls in a wink. Tints tub water yet won’t stain. Set of 12 in assorted colors, 79c. Two sets, $1.50. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

In a spin
Turn into a glamorous made-up femme fatale from every vantage point. Swivel stool for dressing table or bath has white, pink, turquoise, black or tangerine 14” vinyl-covered foam seat cushion, adjusts from 15½” to 21” Brass-plate, $17.95; chrome-plate, $19.95. Ppd. Colorific House, HG12, Box 325, Evansville 4, Ind.

What a shiner!
Nothing could be finer for buffing brogues than the lamb’s wool surface on this quick-shine kit. Slot on top holds a shoe horn. Brown leather case is initialed in gold (specify). Order now as stocking stuffers for the men in your life, large and small. 5½” long. $1.95 each ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG12, Northport, N. Y.

Porcelain pretties
Versatile is the word for these lovely white porcelain compotes. For fresh berries and powdered sugar, sherbet, shrimp cocktail. Their classic simplicity suits them for an entertaining life with any china pattern. 3” tall, 6”, $6.95 plus 50c. post. Scandinavian catalog, 25c. Scandicrafts, HG12, 185 Ashford Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Proud of your door? Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive small brass nameplate.

For thousands of grateful users.

Add a charm for each new arrival

**FAMILY HEIRLOOM BRACELET**

Beautified for you and produced by a trustworthy manufacturer. Guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results 40-year-old laboratory, 90-day supply.

**MITCHUM COMPANY**, Dept. 6-P, PARIS, TENN., Guaranteed.

Gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula which underarms absolutely

**PERSPIRE HEAVILY**

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

Twice tole tale

What a smart looking basket! And what a decorative magazine holder it would be! In an unusual boat shape, it's white metal with a striking black and white Roman scene by Piranesi. Lion's head handles are brass-finished metal. 13" high, $7.95 postpaid. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG12, Northport, N. Y.

**Rack the rods**

Where does your fisherman stow his fly and spinning rods? Put up this black-finished cast aluminum holder with "Have rod, will fish" in white letters. Red hooks hold securely, never damage guides.

**Christmas cup cakes**

Holiday callers can play hob with a tray of Christmas cup cakes. So make them by the batch and bake them in specially-treated paper cups that are decorated with a colorful holly and berry design. They're easy to handle, a pleasure to serve in these 2" cups. For muffins too. 30, 59c ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Atlantic City, N. J.

**Thumbprint classics**

Glorious glasses in jewel-like colors instantly turn the table from drab to decorative. The blue is a rich, royal that's perfect with white and china patterns. Also in pretty pink, glowing amber. 8-oz. goblets; 4-1/2" sherbets; 10-oz. tumblers; compotes. Set of any 4, $6.95 plus 50c post. Classic Corner, HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

**Pretty percolator**

Even the grumpiest risers will greet the day cheerily when you pour the bracing brew from this pretty electric percolator. Meissen-like blue onion pattern on white china. It makes 10 cups of coffee; stands 11" high, and comes with UL-approved electric cord. $6.95 ppd. Breck's, 996 Breck Blvd., Boston 10, Mass.

**Acushnet Titleists**

Ask any golfer; Acushnet is the Tiffany in the world of golf balls. They're sold only through pro shops so be sure to include the name of the professional at your club. Used by pros and amateurs in competition. Gift-boxed; with any name up to 18 letters and spaces, $14.85 ppd. Acushnet Co., HG12, New Bedford, Mass.
The Flower Bird
When you create a decorative accent like this lovely crewel picture, how satisfying to see its interesting effect on your wall. Pattern is stamped on Belgian linen and comes with yarn and instructions. 26" by 32", $3.49 ppd. Free crewel and table cloth catalog, Goldman's Yarn, HG12, 2540 Grand Concourse, Bronx 58, N. Y.

Oyster with a pearl
Can you imagine the delight of opening one of these oysters and finding one or more cultured pearls? Unconditionally guaranteed! Real oysters from pearl beds in the Far East packed in a can. Pearls may be set into rings, pins, earrings. $1.25; 3, $3.60; 5, $5.95. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Real southern ham
Only the perkliest, plumpest porkers make the grade at Wayco where they cure the southern style with dry salt, sugar and spices and smoke them over hickory wood. Aged 9-12 months, they're fabulously flavored. Serve fried, baked or broiled. $1 lb. f.o.b. all points. Write for your copy TODAY!

No-cigarette box
That steadfast hand of smokers whose favorite brand is yours will get your far from subtle (but good-naturedly funny) jab when you offer this box. A hinged wooden block says "Cigarettes" on top. Inside reads "no smoking" at the corner store." $1 rppd. Game Room, HG12, 1538 Connecticut NW, Washington 6, D. C.

Scale model
For car lovers large and small, this 4" model Volkswagon goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is freewheeling, has rubber tires. $3.95 each postpaid. Madison House, Dept. HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., NW, Washington 6, D. C.

Don't wait for Jack
That Frost fellow, the sprite that trims the window with fairyland patterns, can't always be counted on to perform on schedule. So spray it on and watch the intriguing shapes as it dries winter wonderland designs on the glass. Children love it! Washes off. 6-oz. can, $1. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Safe-Lock Gun Rack

The guns and ammunition are locked in the rear. Drawers are deep, large spaces for drawers, large access to shelves, one key unlocks all the guns. One key unlocks all the shelves. Complete $29.95 In Kit $17.95

Munition guarantee. C.O.D.'s.

Easy assembly: pre-cut, pre-drilled, pre-sanded, ready for finishin.


14-Pipe Rack

A beautiful pipe rack. Does everything a good pipe rack should do. A convenient place for drawers, large spaces for magazines, ideal for storage. Complete $12.95 In Kit $8.50

Small design with 5 tubes and 7 magazine spaces

Complete Only $26.95

29 Pipe Hack 24"x40" (Taller!)

Ideal In office. Holds 50 magazines upright makes a delicious, delightful gift.

Ideal In office. Holds 50 magazines upright makes a delicious, delightful gift.

Compl. Only $26.95

Magazine Rack

Ideal In office. Holds 50 magazines upright makes a delicious, delightful gift.

Ideal In office. Holds 50 magazines upright makes a delicious, delightful gift.

Compl. Only $26.95

Large sturdy wall rack prevents magazine mess. It's the natural product.

Halves 30 magazines upright for usable shelves. Magazine rack with "close" or "read" softly in hand, open at your convenience.

Complete $27.50 In Kit $16.95

Magazine Rack

Large sturdy wall rack prevents magazine mess. It's the natural product.

Halves 30 magazines upright for usable shelves. Magazine rack with "close" or "read" softly in hand, open at your convenience.

Complete $27.50 In Kit $16.95

Marine marvels

Start an aquarium with this kit—a gallon plastic tank, gallon of chemical mix, sea horse, fish, food, sand and instruction booklet. Shipped parcel post; included, but sent air mail, are 3 pair of live dwarf sea horses. $10 complete. Live delivery guaranteed. Postpaid. Order from Forty Fathoms Marine Life, HG12, Box 626, Dania, Fla.

What a tie-in!

A roost for belts, a rack for ties and a roll-top box for a man's jewelry. When you lift the top to retrieve his cuff links, the music box plays. Guaranteed to sweeten the sourest morning disposition! 6/"" by 5/", $33.95. Send for catalog. Harry & David, Bear Creek Orchards, Box 170, Medford, Ore.

Make your mark

And make it permanently, with this personalized, lawn sign showing your name and address in raised white reflecting letters. 6 letters on top line, 17 on lower. Enamel baked on aluminum background. Black, $4.95; red, green, antique copper, $5.95. Ppd. Spear Engineering Co. 302-1 Spear Blvd., Los Angeles 26.

Pearl whirl

There just isn't another stone so completely compatible with a cashmere sweater, a black décolléte or cocktail dress. Cultivated pearls with delicate pink tone are imports from the island of Majorca. 8mm or 12mm size, $2 with a silvery chain. Ppd. tax incl. Constance Marmo, HG12, 1661 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles 26.
SHOPPING AROUND

Mexican lanterns
Callandres coach lanterns are hand-burnished tin with the look of antique silver. Delightfully wind-proof on terrace wall or table; enchanting in an entrance hall. Or remove the candle and fill it with sweets or holy. With 8 glass windows, 8" h., 3½" w. $2.98; 2. $5.98. Ppd. Import Bazaar, HG12, Box 2086D, Pasadena, Calif.

The Birddiner
Whoever coined the phrase, "eats like a bird" never saw the hungry horde that we attract in our yard. This sensibly sized feeder holds 2 pints of seeds. Weather-resistant plastic with 10 ½" "umbrella" top. 6 feeding stations. Attracts all seed-eating birds, 16" h. $4.95 ppd. Hamilton Plastics, 10293 Burlington Rd., Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

Step lightly
For hard-to-fit feet, these supple moccasins of top-grain leather are hand-faced with nylon, have feather-soft soles of foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffy tan, black or white. Sizes 3-13; widths AAAA.AA-.EE. Specify size clearly. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Moccasin Craft, HG12, 6.5-X Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Say "cheese"
And you think of Swiss Colony. Their luscious cheeses; June cured Swiss, old fashioned brick, Port Salut and sharp aged cheddar packed into a pretty copper-like container with modern engravings. After you've enjoyed the cheese, use it for plants, pretzels. 4 ½ x 1 ½ lbs. $4.95 ppd. Swiss Colony, 35 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wis.

For Cinderellas
The fabled clean-up girl would have had no trouble with her fireplace chores with Alsto brick and stone cleaner. It works wonders on fireplaces, stoves, furnaces. Also, HG12, Alsto brick and tile cleaner. It works wonders on every surface with "color strips". 15-oz. bottle (for 35-75 sq. ft.), $2.25 postpaid. Alsto, HG12, 4007 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.

Master the ivories
If you yearn to play the piano or organ, and can tell red from green, the Play-by-Color method is for you. Simple classics and old-time favorite songs come in book form tog.ner with "color strips". $2 for one book, $5 for 5. Nursery Rhymes, $1. Postpaid. Wolfe's Play-by-Color, HG122, P.O. Box 432, Millburn, N. J.
THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 10 days throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from all over the globe!

Our latest presentation, for instance, offers hand-woven silks from India, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, France and Italy... as well as many exclusive wooden fabrics from the World's finest mills! And all at lowest in the country prices!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
PURCHASES MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF RECEIPT.

PLEASE PRINT

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, INC.
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

No Canada or Foreign, please.

$2.00 enclosed for full year's membership.

COMMENTS BY PARENTS MAGAZINE

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

SERVER-PLANTER

Not only new, but charming and practical. Heap it full of nuts, candy, cookies, hors d'oeuvres, etc... or, let it be a lovely setting for your favorite violet or small potted plant. Also fine for bulbs and planting.

OMNICRAFTS, INC.

The white polyethylene liner is removable and washable. The frame is of enduring aluminum in rich anodized colors of deep gold, brass, or sunset copper. The Cradle, in Penn-Dutch motif, is 7'/2' long, 3'/i" high. For yourself or others, the Server-Planter is definitely an original gift.

EXCLUSIVE AMERICANA CLASSIC $6.50
CLASSIC and CRADLE (n.n pkg.i S10.00

American models just added (not shown) are jet black with wicker band in gold paint on sides, polka dots on ends.

AMERICANA CLASSIC $6.50
AMERICAN CRADLE $6.95

Postpaid. First check or money order. Money-back guarantee. Specific color, item, quantities and 30 day limit. All orders to Box 400C.

OMNICRAFTS, INC. New Britain, Conn.

SECRETARY OF THE DAY

How to Become a HERO in the Kitchen

Norm Thompson
SURGICAL STEEL PARING KNIFE

Loving hand craftsmanship is obvious in every detail. Heirloom American made design and quality. "Hits"... right. "Jest"... right...cut like nothing you've ever seen before. Holds its keen edge. Guaranteed against everything but abuse. If breaks we replace it free. 3'/2" blade, 7'/2" overall.

only $3.00 postpaid

Two for $5.00

Complete selection of individually handmade cutlery.

ESCAPE FROM THE ORDINARY
FREE 64-PAGE CATALOG

Enjoy the unusual in fine sports, men's, women's, outdoor equipment, gifts available nowhere else. Send for your free copy!

Money-Back Guarantee

Norm Thompson
1805 N. Portland Dr.

FABRIC TREATMENT KIT

Learn the unusual in wine stains, beet, mustard, jam... for end results. $10.00

Optional add-on for any gift basket order.

$16.95 postpaid

THE WILSON SEAT COMPANY
Box 6, West Main St., Behravia, Ohio

INSTANT BUCKET SEAT

Hand-built over-realistic use. These foam two inches thick at front and sides, to give the support, comfort and security of a custom-built bucket seat. Use it anywhere—in car, station wagon, Jeep, bus or stadium; camp, camper, home or office.

Ideal Christmas Gift

$3.98 each postpaid.

Deer Hill Co., 7512 Bradley Lane Sherman Oaks, Calif.

HANDCRAFTED AMERICAN WOODEN BOXES

Fits purses, books, shoes, etc. handmade from solid hardwoods, with brass corners. A fine gift for the desk. $20.00

OMNICRAFTS, INC. New Britain, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

Fashion fortune

The smart money goes everywhere in elegant loomed needlepoint bags that bear bargain price tags. Delicately colored floral pattern on beige or black is lovely with furs, felted coats. 13" by 12" by 2'/2". Pattern on both sides! Taffeta-lined, zippered pocket, brass frame. $7.99. 55c post. Here's How Co., HG12, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

Quick cover-up

Practical as a portable typewriter can be, it's not known for its decorative features. So between typing jobs, hide it smartly in this Colonial chest. Sliding panel holds machine securely in use; compartment below stores it between times. Mahogany, walnut or maple finish. $42.95 exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG12, Statesville, N. C.

Persian version?

No, but you'd fool every Russian in Moscow. Mock black Persian lamb topper in "guardians" style has a quilted lining, concealed ear laps. For top-downing sports car sports, for the ski slope set, for skaters, for outdoor spectating. Specify hat size. For gals, too! $8.98 each postpaid. Deer Hill Co., Dept HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Biroucine flask

If he likes to toke a wee drop to the football stadium, he can do it so discreetly he'd fool his grandmother. The biroucine flask looks like a pair of field glasses, right to the carrying strap. Black plastic, 8'/2" long; each side takes a half pint. Eye caps are jiggers. $8.50 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG12, Miami 47, Fla.

Plastic mold kit

Make your own ashtrays, plates, plaques with a bag of plastic crystals, any metal or copper pan or mold. Just sprinkle crystals; put design on top—use stamps, leaves, ferns, butterflies. Put in the oven 30 min.: design is permanently done. Book, Astro-Plus. $4.95 post. Here's How Co., HG12, Stateville, N. C.

Peppy

A real conversation piece at the dinner table

Battery Powered Pepper Mill

Push down on the top of PEPPY and the delightful flavor of fresh ground pepper to your menu... automatically! PEPPY is fashioned from polished Japanese Cherry Wood... 10'/2" high. The first initial of your last name in gold adds a distinctive personal touch to PEPPY. It comes to you beautifully packaged, ready to use. Order one for your family and several others for truly elegant gifts. Immediate shipment in time for Xmas on orders received by Dec. 15. Specify metal.

Send order to ROY CRAFT INDUSTRIES
222 W. 38th St., Dept. HG6, Kansas City 11, Mo.
**SHIPPING AROUND**

**The days ahead**

The 1963 edition of a favorite with Shopping Around-ers, the Home & Garden Calendar. With 8 full color pages, 57 photographs of table settings, holiday decorations, floral arrangements, including flower show winners. With space for appointments, notes. $1.25 ppd. Dorothy Biddle, Hawthorne 202, N. Y.

**Pettie cash case**

When you dash to the drug store for the boss's coffee, no need to tote your bag or an over-stuffed wallet. Take this little golden metal case with a coin compartment tray, hinged clip-top for bills. Perfect for chic but small evening bags. 2½" by 2½" with initials. $1.50 ppd. Crescent House, GZ12, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

**Big problem solved**

Gloves for your love can send you searching if he wears a large size unless you know about King-Size, outfitters to big and tall men. Soft deerskin gloves with extra finger and cuff length and side panels for perfect fit in pecan or black. 8½ to 13, $6.95 ppd. Free catalog of King-Size shoes and apparel. King-Size, 6712 Forest, Brockton, Mass.

**Ringer for a diamond**

A man-made, many-faceted stone that sparkles and glitters with brilliance to rival its real look-alike comes in ½ to 3 carats. The one carat size is $49 and you may have a smart setting like the marquise shown in 14K white or gold. Free catalog of men's and women's styles. Kenya Corp., HG12, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

**Put money to work**

And it will do a fine job of anchoring papers on an executive's desk. Lucite cube, left, imbedded with uncirculated U. S. coins (1c to 50c). California gold souvenir (right) has three gold pieces dated in the 1850's. Value increases yearly. $6.50 ea. ppd. Hobbies Unlimited, HG12, Hobbies Bldg., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXECUTIVE DESK SET</td>
<td>Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen, Style EP, one line</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>ppd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER</td>
<td>Style OB</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
<td>postpaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELUXE TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER</td>
<td>Style EOB</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>postpaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKERS are</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATISFACTION GUARANTEED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine brightly at night. Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

- engravings solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers
- one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Style DE, one line</td>
<td>.395 ppd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style DM, one line</td>
<td>.595 ppd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style DEB</td>
<td>.995 ppd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style DMN</td>
<td>.995 ppd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style DMN</td>
<td>.995 ppd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fashion-proud shoe—winterized to boot!**

Cozy-warm to wear right over stockings—shearing-lined black glove leather with grip-rib-knit rubber sole for safety-grip! Sizes 4 to 12. AM to EE widths. Sizes 4 to 10... just $15.95 *add 50¢ postage

Send for Free Catalog

**NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Shoes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 13</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Send for Free Catalog | NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS— |

**Fashion-proud shoe—winterized to boot!**

Cozy-warm to wear right over stockings—shearing-lined black glove leather with grip-rib-knit rubber sole for safety-grip! Sizes 4 to 12. AM to EE widths. Sizes 4 to 10... just $15.95 *add 50¢ postage

Send for Free Catalog

**NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Shoes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 13</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Send for Free Catalog | NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS— |

**Fashion-proud shoe—winterized to boot!**

Cozy-warm to wear right over stockings—shearing-lined black glove leather with grip-rib-knit rubber sole for safety-grip! Sizes 4 to 12. AM to EE widths. Sizes 4 to 10... just $15.95 *add 50¢ postage

Send for Free Catalog

**NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Shoes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 13</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Send for Free Catalog | NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS— |

**Fashion-proud shoe—winterized to boot!**

Cozy-warm to wear right over stockings—shearing-lined black glove leather with grip-rib-knit rubber sole for safety-grip! Sizes 4 to 12. AM to EE widths. Sizes 4 to 10... just $15.95 *add 50¢ postage

Send for Free Catalog

**NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Shoes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 13</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Send for Free Catalog | NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS— |

**Fashion-proud shoe—winterized to boot!**

Cozy-warm to wear right over stockings—shearing-lined black glove leather with grip-rib-knit rubber sole for safety-grip! Sizes 4 to 12. AM to EE widths. Sizes 4 to 10... just $15.95 *add 50¢ postage

Send for Free Catalog

**NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Shoes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 13</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Send for Free Catalog | NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS— |

**Fashion-proud shoe—winterized to boot!**

Cozy-warm to wear right over stockings—shearing-lined black glove leather with grip-rib-knit rubber sole for safety-grip! Sizes 4 to 12. AM to EE widths. Sizes 4 to 10... just $15.95 *add 50¢ postage

Send for Free Catalog

**NICE-GIVING FOR CHRISTMAS—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Shoes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 13</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extends your arm 27 inches to bring everything within "easy-reach" without stretching or stooping. Scissors like action with non-slip ends takes cans off shelves, far objects from tables, holds strong magnetic tip picks up pins, curlers, shears, etc. Made of beautifully grained plywood to be an attractive and useful gift. Only $2.95. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, 50¢ extra. A great Christmas gift.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 343 New Providence, New Jersey

Picture Window Clear
SEE-BRELLA
Glamorizes safety in the rain!
Here's the beautiful new crystal-clear umbrella you look through, not under, when rainy winds blow! SEE-BRELLA helps you avoid hazards, and its strong, heavy-gauge vinyl shakes dry instantly. No soggy drip! Fashionably styled with sturdy, golden-rich steel frame, gold flecked plastic handle that handy rain bonnet in pouch (handle chain) Plus gold press-stud personalizing initial free. Lights, yet sturdy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order several. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Catalog free. (Add 25¢ each for postage.)

BRADFORD'S, Dept. D-61, Bogota, N.J.

FREE WHEELING
Our Walker Bike is a wonderful cross between a walker and a tricycle for active 1 to 3 year olds. Built low to the ground with an adjustable seat, it moves in all directions, spins with the slightest foot movement and is tip proof. Rubber wheels and bumpers protect floors and woodwork and are noiseless. Your youngest will love the walker if his older sisters and brothers give him a turn. Please send check or money order for 

$4.95 Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

harvest house
230 Brant Street
8103, Buffalo 22, N.Y.

three-generation KOKESHI DOLLS
Traditional dolls of Japanese folk art, these adorable little treasures have delighted oriental youngsters for centuries. Here they are, a boy and girl, exquisitely hand painted in brilliant colors, with cunning movable heads. Open biggest doll, 37/8" high and inside is the second generation, 1/2" high. Open it, and presto—the little third generation, just 1/2" high! An original gift for collectors as well as your favorite child.

$1.25 set of 6 dolls, postpaid.

FREE: Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 396 exotic imports from 21 countries. Subscriptions, 2 issues, free with order.

SHOPPING
INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 614, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., VT.

"Fairy Tale"
What else could absorb three little enchantresses so completely as a fairy story? The artist Walther has caught the marvelous expressions of the delightful trio and translated them into this vibrant study. Reproduced in soft tones, framed in maple. 271/2" by 211/4". $16.50 ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, HG12, Templeton, Mass.

Note these!
Forgot to jot? Not with these note totes in your handbag. Tiny pads, just 1½" by 1½", are printed with "A little note to" and "From". Tuck reminders of piano lessons, dentist appointments, in the children's lunch box. If friends are out when you call, leave a note. Golden box with 4 pads, $1 ppd. Handy Gifts, HG12, Calver City, Calif.

What's Dimija?
It's the new and exciting way to tell fortunes with playing cards. It reveals your fortune as you play! Or you can tell your own fortune by playing solitary. It's all in fun and it's fascinating. And you can also use Dimija cards for all conventional card games. $1.50 postpaid. Dimija, Dept. AFO, Box 9697, Atlanta, Ga.

Pegboard jars
Life without pegboards in kitchen, garage, workshop? Goodness, no! And to corral nails, screws, washers: herbs, spices and seasonings; what could be more handy than screw-top plastic jars fitted with brackets for pegboard holes? See-through jars give identification. 6-3" jars, $2.25. 3½" post. Meredith's, Evanston 23, Ill.

His feet too big?
Not for his size but for you to find good-looking, comfortable slippers? King-Size to your rescue! Softest deerskin in jet black with warm lining of bright red fleece pile. Flexible rubber soles. Full sizes 10-16. $9.95 ppd. Send for free catalog of king-size shoes and apparel for big and tall men. King-Size, 6702 Forest, Brockton, Mass.

Bag your silver
If the vicar's wife stopped in for tea would you have to scurry to the pantry and polish the silver service? Not if you stowed it in a clear plastic bag where it stays wedding-present bright. $1.95 for service and tray to 28". $2.45 for longer trays. $2.95 for 16 assorted holloware. Ppd. Silver Covers, HG12, Box 8126, Cincinnati, Ohio.
**Holiday hostess-ing**


**Asleep on the job!**

In his favorite position this Mexican Indian and his amigo are stealing some shuteye under their big sombreros. Hand-carved wooden bookends, finished a rich brown, for a boy’s quarters, your family room. 6" high, $5.95 the pair; 9" high, $9.50 the pair. Ppd. Order from Lane Enterprises, HG12, 36 Kenwood Dr., Massapequa, N. Y.

**Strike her fancy**

If the lady’s tastes run to accessories Early American, give her a solid brass match box to hang on her kitchen wall. Striking addition to the library fireplace, too. Handsomely detailed, it has a hinged cover, serrated striking surface. 5½" by 4" by 2", $4.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG12, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

**Flash magnifier**

Light on the subject with this mighty magnifier reveals details on stamps, needlework, coins. Twin lens magnifies ten times, is built into a metal flash light powered by standard batteries (not included). Sure hit with small boys to view details of insects and rocks. $2.95 ppd. Greenwood Studios, HG12, Miami 47, Fla.

**Two-footer bench**

The Jim Handy, copied by Carl Forslund, who has made an art of reproduction, was an old whittling bench that’s still in use in a tiny village near Grand Rapids. He makes it from “Witch’s Elm” and finishes it in light buckwheat. Chair-seat height, 2 feet long, $14.95 postpaid. From Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

**Is he a top man?**

Then order a wonderfully warm winter sleep coat. Designed for comfort, it is longer than a pajama jacket, has side vents, two large pockets. Blue or yellow. Men’s sizes: 36-50. Women’s: 12-20. $13.95 for one, $7.75 for two. Add 25c postage. Order from H. M. Allison, HG12, 175 Rawson Road, Brookline 46, Mass.

---

**Shopping Around**

---

**Family Name Coat of Arms**

**As Little As**

$2.95

Display or wear a Family Name Coat of Arms! Royal crests and your family name are permanently fused under glass on distinctive dinnerware and display pieces, printed on impressively stationary and parch­ment, or engraved on handsome jewelry. Regal dinnerware and display pieces are beautifully painted in full heraldic colors with gleaming gold emblishments, and come with history and explanation of crest. Jewelry and Book Mark are expertly engraved on choice of silver rhodium or gleaming golden finish. Federal excise tax incl. where applicable.

---

**Spencer Gifts**

Send check or M.O.—all prices postpaid—Satisfaction Guaranteed

**AV-53 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, New Jersey**

**Down Comforts**

Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wear comfort recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comfort by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

**Alden Comfort Mills-Mc* Box 6070-Dallas, Texas**

**FREE**

Samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today, no obligation.
LURES WILD BIRDS!

feed, photograph, see them, JUST INCHES AWAY!

Clip a Flight Deck to your windowsill for an Alice-in-Wonderland experience. Every striking detail of visiting birds are always clearly visible, ONLY INCHES AWAY. Enjoy their amusing antics, song and charm, every hour of the day, every season of the year. Ideal gift for birders, youngsters, shuhkms. Clips ON or OFF. Weatherproof duralon, hardwood perches, feeding stick, 4 seed wells, water pool, 17"x15". Gift-packed with card. All orders acknowledged. Shipments insured. Money-back guarantee.

ORDER TODAY and receive your FREE Christmas Catalog featuring 100 items for the bird watcher and student.

LIVE SEA HORSES

FROM FLORIDA

Amazing and Exotic LIVE MATED SEA-HORSES sent Air Mail from FLA. Food, Catalog and simple instructions for raising these fascinating little creatures from the deep. All you need is a jar, bowl, or Aquarium. The whole family will enjoy many hours watching their exciting bizarre movements. Become a scientific observer in the home.

$3.50 A PAIR

$7.00 SPECIAL: Order TWO PAIR and receive another PAIR FREE.

Educational, Interesting, Hardy and easy to raise.

Guaranteed Live Delivery: Air Mail PPD. Please order early for XMAS.

Piano Lamp

Hand decorated, it has weighted metal base and shade, empire white antique finish, felt bottom, three-way lamp socket. Bands to 45° angle, 24" tall when upright. Excellent desk or bedside lamp, too. $14.95 POSTPAID

SANTA’S ELF BOOT

A delightfully important little slipper-boot with turned-up toes, sealskin fur trim, fleece lining, and padded suede sole. Fashioned of natural-color, shape-retaining cowhide by Canadian Indians. Women’s sizes 7-9. $3.95; children’s sizes 7-9. $3.50. Add 35c handling charge.

FREE CATALOG OF DEERSKIN GIFTS.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rte. 1 at I14G, Danvers, Mass.

Make it a Merry Pickle Christmas

Here’s a gift of goodness for the important people on your list... six excitingly different varieties of our very fanciest pickles, carefully selected from guarded Old Carolina recipes... every bite a crisp delight. Imagine their joyful surprise to find not one, but six 12 oz. jars of sweet pickle pleasures: chips, midgets, full-sized bread-and-butter, sliced, onions and watermelon... topped off with a 4-variety party-pack. Handsomely gift boxed with your greetings.

$4.75 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CATES PICKLES

Dept. G12, Faison, North Carolina

Toro the bull

Old! What a gay way to watch television! A benign bull with fringed eyelashes, red and yellow corduroy body, yellow horns is a big 18" long and 12" high. A ringside TV seat, a rainy day playmate. And he’s a bright color accent in nursery or playroom. $5.95 ppd. Gay Gifts, HG12, 430 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Symbol of marriage

For a Christmas bride and groom, a couple celebrating a wedding anniversary this symbolic cross with two intertwined rings. Designed for the top of the wedding cake, it’s hand-crafted of solid brass. It may be hung on the wall as an enduring memento. 8" high, $7.75 ppd. The Gual, HG12, Box 129, Loveland, Ohio.

Beauty booster

To shape a pretty brow, use Abar’s new tweezier attachment on this marvellous manicure machine. Five stainless steel attachments contour, shape, remove cuticle, callus. Perfect for pedicures! 5 1/2" ivory or pink AC-unit, $29.95; tweezier (works only with unit), $9.90. Ppd. Abar, 8039 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

How blows the wind?

This canny rooster gives the verdict with every breeze. Put him on top of your barn roof, the cupola, the breakfast. Wrought of aluminum and finished in black, the arrow is 18 1/2" and the overall height is 24". $9.95 ppd. You may order this fellow with a fine sense of direction from Cape Cod Cupola, HG12, North Dartmouth, Mass.

Post your name

Or attach it to the wall around your property, the side of the garage. Enamelled baked on aluminum with raised white reflecting letters and numbers (up to 17). With black background, $3.95; red, green or antique copper finishes, $4.95. Photocopy within 48 hours. Spear, 301-S Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT

No one will suspect that in this smart belt he has cleverly stashed cash safe from prying eyes! The zippered secret inner pocket holds folding currency. Two or three initials, handsomely engraved on the gleaming buckle add a smart personalized touch. Of genuine topgrain cowhide, 1 3/4" wide. Brown with Gold-plated buckle, or Black with Silver buckle. Specify size 28 to 44, color and initials. Buy several for gifts! $2.98 ppd.

HALF PRICE MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELTS

Please order early for XMAS.

TAYLOR GIFTS

226 W. Wayne Avenue, Wayne 2, Pa.

BRECK’S

65745 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
**Turnabout tartan**
Fashion looks come and go but the pleated skirt goes on forever. And no wonder. It's flattering to every little girl. Reversible tartan from Canada in Dress Black Watch (navy, green, white) or Buchanan (red, green, yellow). 4-6X; $9; 7-14 (no suspenders), $13. Pp. Carriage House, HG12, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

**Make way for a sleigh**
And stow it with Christmas candies, heaps of holly, the colorful greetings you receive. Delightful basis for a holiday desk! Hand-crafted wooden sleigh, a perfect reproduction of a Colonial pung that was drawn by one horse. Red and white, 13½" long. $3.98 ppd. The Christmas Craftsman, HG12, 80 South St., Elmwood 10, Conn.

**Plant a demi-tasse**
Ever tried to arrange tiny blooms in a pretty little cup or a miniature glass vase? What an irksome experience! Stems rise to the top, flowers droop over the side. Not with this plastic holder with 2 tiers of rings to hold stems. 1½" diam., sturdy base. Perfect for pansies! 2, $1.25 ppd. Gadjo, HG12, Box 306, Great Neck 2, N. Y.

**Smart way to work**
For avid hand-crafters, the group that knits, crochets, embroiders, the right and roomy gift. Colonial rose sampler pattern on heavy cotton with taffeta lining, two pockets. Folds for toting; opens 15" by 15" by 8". Natural, blue, or rust; brass-finished frame. L. tiit Kriss, 1000—91 $5.99. 55c post. Here's How, HG12, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

**CANDLE COLUMNS GLOW IN STAINED GLASS PATTERNS**
Light the candles in these tall glass columns and they glow with cathedral-like beauty, accentuating the rich colors and lovely stained glass patterns. An inspiration for your holiday decor and perfect for your round table or mantel decorative pieces. Columns stand 9½" high, are 2½" in diameter—candles burn 1½ hours. Assorted designs, all equally beautiful. No C.O.D.'s please.

**CHILDREN OF THE WEEK**
**DECEMBER, 1962**

Every day of the week brings a smiling, friendly, and every day has its own charms. Their inventiveness is the ripest: Sunday's Child is fair of face, slow, and shy; Monday's Child is fair of face, Tuesday's Child is full of grace; Wednesday's Child is free of care; Thursday's Child has fur in his eye, Friday's Child is counter of pleases; Saturday's Child islicated, but Sunday's Child is quite unsuitable.

Send $5.00 lor appd. Any 5 or more or­

**SPREAD & BLANKET STAND**
For Beds With No Footboards
OF THOSE FRUSTRATING LOW FOOTBOARDS

The stand allows extra length and formality to your bed. Helps to prevent IV: from catching, helps with pillows and blankets. Solid, 14K Gold $16.00. Sterling Silver $3.00.

**SMART COIN**

Red, Green, or Rust; brass-finished frame. Each horse is 4" by 5". Perfect for young riders with a new friendship for horses. 6, $3 ppd. Red Bird Sales, HG12, Dunwoody, Ga.

**CHRISTIAN SYMBOLS**
The early Christians used these symbols to identify themselves without danger. A star and crescent symbolized the star of Bethlehem. The cross represented the crucifixion, the fish stood for Jesus Christ. Chi Rho represented the first two letters in the Greek name for Christ, Chi Lambda. Risen Christ, includes six models in satin finish. Each horse in a pretty little cup or a miniature glass vase. $12.95 plus 25c postage. Order No. 2028-A. In 1-Hour Kit, for easy horse assembly. printed-

**GROWING HOLIDAY GIFTS**
Gifts for your holiday decor and perfect for table decorations and package toppers too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2028-A. In 1-Hour Kit, for easy horse assembly. Printed-

**MAKE WAY FOR A SLEIGH**
And stow it with Christmas candies, heaps of holly, the colorful greetings you receive. Delightful basis for a holiday desk! Hand-crafted wooden sleigh, a perfect reproduction of a Colonial pung that was drawn by one horse. Red and white, 13½" long. $3.98 ppd. The Christmas Craftsman, HG12, 80 South St., Elmwood 10, Conn.

**Plant a demi-tasse**
Ever tried to arrange tiny blooms in a pretty little cup or a miniature glass vase? What an irksome experience! Stems rise to the top, flowers droop over the side. Not with this plastic holder with 2 tiers of rings to hold stems. 1½" diam., sturdy base. Perfect for pansies! 2, $1.25 ppd. Gadjo, HG12, Box 306, Great Neck 2, N. Y.

**Smart way to work**
For avid hand-crafters, the group that knits, crochets, embroiders, the right and roomy gift. Colonial rose sampler pattern on heavy cotton with taffeta lining, two pockets. Folds for toting; opens 15" by 15" by 8". Natural, blue, or rust; brass-finished frame. L. tiit Kriss, 1000—91 $5.99. 55c post. Here's How, HG12, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

**CANDLE COLUMNS GLOW IN STAINED GLASS PATTERNS**
Light the candles in these tall glass columns and they glow with cathedral-like beauty, accentuating the rich colors and lovely stained glass patterns. An inspiration for your holiday decor and perfect for your round table or mantel decorative pieces. Columns stand 9½" high, are 2½" in diameter—candles burn 1½ hours. Assorted designs, all equally beautiful. No C.O.D.'s please.

**Yield House**
Dept. G12-2
North Conway, N. H.

**Christmas**

Imported White DOVES
Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package toppers too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2028-A. In 1-Hour Kit, for easy horse assembly. Printed-

**MIZPAH COIN**


**LUCKY OMEN RING**
Good Health! Happiness! Prosperity! Success!
Symbols in Chinese resemble a heart ring. Sterling Silver $3.95 ea. UK Gold $13.95 ea. Symbols in Chinese on a heavy Sterling Silver ring, with first name engraved in English. Send ring size or string it to be engraved. $1.50 ppd. Artisan Galleries, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

**MIZPAH COIN**


**CHRISTIAN SYMBOLS**
The early Christians used these symbols to identify themselves without danger. A star and crescent symbolized the star of Bethlehem. The cross represented the crucifixion, the fish stood for Jesus Christ. Chi Rho represented the first two letters in the Greek name for Chri,

**REMEMBER, I REMEMBER**

"I REMEMBER, I REMEMBER"


**OMEN RING**
Good Health! Happiness! Prosperity! Success!
Symbols in Chinese resemble a heart ring. Sterling Silver $3.95 ea. UK Gold $13.95 ea. Symbols in Chinese on a heavy Sterling Silver ring, with first name engraved in English. Send ring size or string it to be engraved. $1.50 ppd. Artisan Galleries, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

**MIZPAH COIN**


**CHRISTIAN SYMBOLS**
The early Christians used these symbols to identify themselves without danger. A star and crescent symbolized the star of Bethlehem. The cross represented the crucifixion, the fish stood for Jesus Christ. Chi Rho represented the first two letters in the Greek name for Christ, Chi Lambda. Risen Christ, includes six models in satin finish. Each horse in a pretty little cup or a miniature glass vase. $12.95 plus 25c postage. Order No. 2028-A. In 1-Hour Kit, for easy horse assembly. Printed-

**MAKE WAY FOR A SLEIGH**
And stow it with Christmas candies, heaps of holly, the colorful greetings you receive. Delightful basis for a holiday desk! Hand-crafted wooden sleigh, a perfect reproduction of a Colonial pung that was drawn by one horse. Red and white, 13½" long. $3.98 ppd. The Christmas Craftsman, HG12, 80 South St., Elmwood 10, Conn.

**Plant a demi-tasse**
Ever tried to arrange tiny blooms in a pretty little cup or a miniature glass vase? What an irksome experience! Stems rise to the top, flowers droop over the side. Not with this plastic holder with 2 tiers of rings to hold stems. 1½" diam., sturdy base. Perfect for pansies! 2, $1.25 ppd. Gadjo, HG12, Box 306, Great Neck 2, N. Y.

**Smart way to work**
For avid hand-crafters, the group that knits, crochets, embroiders, the right and roomy gift. Colonial rose sampler pattern on heavy cotton with taffeta lining, two pockets. Folds for toting; opens 15" by 15" by 8". Natural, blue, green or rust; brass-finished frame. $1.95. 55c post. Here's How, HG12, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

**YOUR ADDRESS**

**LABELS, 1000-$1**
Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½" in. long and packed with 2½ in. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (More we tell you our price.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more or­

**GROWING HOLIDAY GIFTS**
Gifts for your holiday decor and perfect for your round table or mantel decorative pieces. Columns stand 9½" high, are 2½" in diameter—candles burn 1½ hours. Assorted designs, all equally beautiful. No C.O.D.'s please.

Send for free gift catalog.

Artisan Galleries
2100-812 No. Haskell • Dallas 4, Tex.

**THE JAMAICA FJ? SMITH**

10 Delaware Street G-12,
New York 2, N. Y.
Bars of Gold
Slim, squared bars of 14k gold are forged into faultless tie slide and cufflinks. Simple and understated. Tie slide, 1¾, $12.95. Cufflinks, 1", $15.95 pair. Set, $28.95. Postpaid.
Also in sterling silver, rhodium finished and non- tarnishing. Slide, $2.50. Links, $5.95 pair. Set, $8.95. Postpaid.

CATALOG ON REQUEST
No C.O.D. please
53 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

A Happy Christmas Gift
Idea from Oregon!

Pinnacle Fruit Chest
Filled with rare Oregon Fruits & Delicacies
Here's a gift designed to please everyone on your list. Pinnacle’s Fruit Chest contains an exciting assortment of creamy textured Comice Pears, crisp Delicious Apples, selected nuts, can- dies and other tasty delights. Delivered prepaid in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift cards enclosed. Shipping wt. 12 lbs.
Order Gift No. 7 Price $37.50 Delivered

Fat Legs
Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips
FOR SLIMMERIZED LEGS

FREE BOOK
New scientific method. Write for free booklet.Won in a sweepstakes with legs with years of experience. You try this tested and proven system at home—just 16 minutes a day—in the privacy of your home. Contains step-by-step instructions of the easy scientific leg reduction method. Complete leg set and weight measurement chart. Limited Time FREE OFFER
For your free booklet on the Home Method of Slimmerized Legs mailed in plain wrapper, without obligation, just send name and address.

MODERN METHODS
Dept. FL-345
296 Broadway
New York City 7

CLOTHES HAMPER
Handcrafted of stained teakwood and beautifully finished. Includes the clothes hamper, home at a beautiful price. Remote areas add $2.50 per item. Connects and can be purchased separately. Embellishments vary, also Hurricane or Saatet or other. Send, even, after seeing. Complete customer satisfaction guaranteed. Send for new catalog. FREE CATALOG—$1.00 in U.S. and Canada.

Shopping Around

Pay the Piggy
This porcelain porker will take your money problems on his back.
That's where he wears an accommodating slit for coins or folding money. White Bisque with pastel touches, 5" long from his stubby nose to his curly tail. Teenagers squeal over him. $1 ppd. Bowman's, HG12, 2477 Lombard, San Francisco 23.

A Pair of Party-ers
For a twist of lemon barterer-style, use the stainless steel knife with the slot-in-blade cutter. Serrated edge slices fruit, opens bottle sears. The olive fork knife cuts meat snacks, slices tomatoes without crushing. Ivory-like handles. $1.50 pr. With 2 matching spreaders, $1.95. Ppd. Bradford's, HG12, 255 Queen Anne Rd., Bogota, N. J.

For Smart Money
A handsome billfold for the man who loves horses—or the races, is made of smooth, fine-wearing kangaroo leather. It comes in black with a sterling silver horse or brown with a gold-finished one. For an extra touch of elegance, it's moire-lined. $12.50 each postpaid tax included. Selden Cooper, HG12, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

Heap Big Style
Apache boots, fringed footwear to sport with the new western look. For a touch of wampum, the silver coin button. Soft deerskin uppers, molded rawhide sole. Black or pearl grey, in sizes 4-10 narrow and medium. $10.95 the pair plus 50c postage. Old Pueblo Traders, HG12, 622 S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Solid Comfort
Lean back in your favorite easy chair, feet up on the Relax-a-Pedic Lounger. It's contoured for superb comfort, relaxes you completely. Marvelous for relieving heart strain, arthritis, tired feet. Wood grain finish with green, red or beige plastic top. Light; folds compactly. $4.97 ppd. Better Sleep, HG12, New Providence, N. J.

Draw What You See
You don't have to have artistic talent to draw with this magic art reproduction. Just focus the box on any subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace impression with pencil or crayon and there's your picture. Box adjusts to reduce or enlarge reflection. $1.98 ppd. Norton Products, HG112, 296 Broadway, New York.
Pretzels, pretzels
And more pretzels—crisp, delicious twists, tasty go-togethers with a beaker of brew, a bowl of broth, a chunk of cheese. Golden brown, perfectly salted, they come in a big 8" h. copper-colored tin with red, black and white designs. 10" lid becomes a colorful serving tray. $4.95 ppd. Bachman Bakeries, HG12, Reading, Pa.

Right in scale
An old time black and brass grocery scale is the perfect place to plant a philodendron, perch a pot of posies. Interesting antiques imported from Europe where they were used in small stores during the 1880's. 15" by 8". These charming decorative finds are $24 ppd. The 19th Century, HG12, 551 Second Ave., New York 16.

Nip the napkins
And do it with a holiday flair. Gay felt napkin holders in candy cane red or Christmas tree green felt. You may have yours with little Santa heads or ribbon-tied bells. Festive fun for your Christmas table and the holiday season. Then store them till next year! Set 8, $2.19 ppd. Here's How Co., HG121, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

Golden coins
Know a numismatist? A lady who loves to dangle money from her charm bracelet? Choose the British half sovereign (shown), a Mexican 5 Peso, French 10 Franc, Hungarian or Austrian 10 Crown, Russian 5 Ruble. $8 each. $2.75 for 2. Know a numismatist? A lady who loves to dangle money from her charm bracelet? Choose the British half sovereign (shown), a Mexican 5 Peso, French 10 Franc, Hungarian or Austrian 10 Crown, Russian 5 Ruble. $8 each. $2.75 for 2.

Oriental scrolls
Enchanting backdrop for a console table where you show-off your prize floral arrangements—these lovely reproductions of Yee Hsieh's Japanese landscapes. In the soft underplayed colors so typical of oriental art. 11½" by 34" long, with golden-tipped rollers, 4, $2.98 ppd. Palley's, HG12, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Bell lights
Seven big, bright red bells of wonderful weatherproof plastic to "ring" in the holiday season. String them from tree to tree, outline dormer windows. Or put them up in your playroom to welcome '63. Seven bell lights, 6" by 10" on 25' cord with built-in hangars. $7.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 108 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

SHOPPING AROUND

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problems fade with Jolen Creme Bleach... the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty... try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.
Box 204, H-12, Arlington, Mass.

GLASS DISPLAY
Domes
Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Photos, Art, Cats, Coins, Ornaments. Choose of Mahogany or Walnut. $6 for the 1880's. 1.5" by 8". These charm bracelets: Choose the British half sovereign (shown), a Mexican 5 Peso, French 10 Franc, Russian 5 Ruble. $8 each. $2.75 for 2.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 143
1114 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

The Lovers' Knot
Truly heirloom quality, the Lovers' Knot is a double weave... in reality, two coverlets in one. Through the years, this design, distinguished by simplicity and rare beauty, has been treasured for its never-failing evidences of the finest in artistry—the "master touch" on the most difficult and demanding work in the weavers' craft. This Goodwin Guild reproduction is authentically complete, with classic "Pine Tree" border, of finest wool and cotton, one color on white. Colonial Red, Indigo Blue, Delphi Blue, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Cahn Rose, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple. Double only (90 x 168), $14.95. Check or money order, no C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

GOLDEN HERB CHART

Colonial HERB CHART

The Blue Barn

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

The Lovers' Knot
Truly heirloom quality, the Lovers' Knot is a double weave... in reality, two coverlets in one. Through the years, this design, distinguished by simplicity and rare beauty, has been treasured for its never-failing evidences of the finest in artistry—the "master touch" on the most difficult and demanding work in the weavers' craft. This Goodwin Guild reproduction is authentically complete, with classic "Pine Tree" border, of finest wool and cotton, one color on white. Colonial Red, Indigo Blue, Delphi Blue, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Cahn Rose, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple. Double only (90 x 168), $14.95. Check or money order, no C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

GLASS DISPLAY
Domes
Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Photos, Art, Cats, Coins, Ornaments. Choose of Mahogany or Walnut. $6 for the 1880's. 1.5" by 8". These charm bracelets: Choose the British half sovereign (shown), a Mexican 5 Peso, French 10 Franc, Russian 5 Ruble. $8 each. $2.75 for 2.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 143
1114 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

The Lovers' Knot
Truly heirloom quality, the Lovers' Knot is a double weave... in reality, two coverlets in one. Through the years, this design, distinguished by simplicity and rare beauty, has been treasured for its never-failing evidences of the finest in artistry—the "master touch" on the most difficult and demanding work in the weavers' craft. This Goodwin Guild reproduction is authentically complete, with classic "Pine Tree" border, of finest wool and cotton, one color on white. Colonial Red, Indigo Blue, Delphi Blue, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Cahn Rose, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple. Double only (90 x 168), $14.95. Check or money order, no C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

GOLDEN HERB CHART

Colonial HERB CHART

The Blue Barn

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

The Lovers' Knot
Truly heirloom quality, the Lovers' Knot is a double weave... in reality, two coverlets in one. Through the years, this design, distinguished by simplicity and rare beauty, has been treasured for its never-failing evidences of the finest in artistry—the "master touch" on the most difficult and demanding work in the weavers' craft. This Goodwin Guild reproduction is authentically complete, with classic "Pine Tree" border, of finest wool and cotton, one color on white. Colonial Red, Indigo Blue, Delphi Blue, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Cahn Rose, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple. Double only (90 x 168), $14.95. Check or money order, no C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

GOLDEN HERB CHART

Colonial HERB CHART

The Blue Barn

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

The Lovers' Knot
Truly heirloom quality, the Lovers' Knot is a double weave... in reality, two coverlets in one. Through the years, this design, distinguished by simplicity and rare beauty, has been treasured for its never-failing evidences of the finest in artistry—the "master touch" on the most difficult and demanding work in the weavers' craft. This Goodwin Guild reproduction is authentically complete, with classic "Pine Tree" border, of finest wool and cotton, one color on white. Colonial Red, Indigo Blue, Delphi Blue, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Cahn Rose, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple. Double only (90 x 168), $14.95. Check or money order, no C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

GOLDEN HERB CHART

Colonial HERB CHART

The Blue Barn

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

The Lovers' Knot
Truly heirloom quality, the Lovers' Knot is a double weave... in reality, two coverlets in one. Through the years, this design, distinguished by simplicity and rare beauty, has been treasured for its never-failing evidences of the finest in artistry—the "master touch" on the most difficult and demanding work in the weavers' craft. This Goodwin Guild reproduction is authentically complete, with classic "Pine Tree" border, of finest wool and cotton, one color on white. Colonial Red, Indigo Blue, Delphi Blue, Settlers' Sun, Rifle Rust, Pine Green, Cahn Rose, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple. Double only (90 x 168), $14.95. Check or money order, no C. O. D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.
Ingeniously improved FOLDING BACK RESTS give you the joy of firm sitting up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Adjustable heights especially selected for your comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow in place. Conveniently light, folds wafer thin. A perfect gift.

DELUXE Model of beautifully grained mahogany plywood has 4 adjustments and 2 elastic straps, holds your pillow $5.98. A beautiful gift of lasting comfort.

STANDARD Model in smart linen finish with gold trim and 3 adjustments only $3.98

We Ship In 6 Hours—Gifts Mailed Direct—We Pay The Postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 358, New Providence, New Jersey

SHOPPING AROUND

A hundred scents

These add up to exciting experimenting! Famous perfumes in tiny vials that open with a twist from heady, exotic oriental scents to light, airy floral fragrances. Brand names lettered on each applicator. With 32-page perfume guide and jeweled carry case. $3.95. 40c tax and 28c post. Lang's, HG12, 255 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Pretties for pills

Will you take pills wherever you go? Then take them in fine Florentine boxes topped with pastel floral patterns on porcelain. The tiny boxes, just 1½" long, are gold-finished metal. Perfect for a wisp of an evening purse! $2.25, two for $4.25. Postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

All keyed up

You may never get any closer to the White House than a peek at the south portico, but what fun flashing a key to the President's digs. Enamel design on flexible chain, safety key ring attached. Bogus openers to Fort Knox, her heart, stolen car. 49c ea.; three for $1.29. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Keen kitchen knife

Give a gal the tools and she'll do justice to the job of cutting up in the kitchen. A surgical steel paring knife, magnificently hand-crafted, is designed so it feels right and cuts perfectly. Special shape eliminates catching food particles so it's super sanitary. 7½" long. $1.29. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Check this!

If you have a list of ladies and an awesome array of blanks next to their names, jot down initials and send them to Lillian Vernon. She will engrave them on this golden mesh design metal check book cover. Glamour gift that's kind to your bank balance. $1.95; 3, $5. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG12, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

Hot off the gridiron

For your little athlete—8" tall hand painted sculptures of all 14 national football league teams. Either a lineman or backfield. For your little athlete—8" tall hand painted statues of all 14 national football league teams. Each hand painted statue of all 14 national football league teams. For your little athlete—8" tall hand painted statues of all 14 national football league teams. Each hand painted statue of all 14
domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice)

Home and Garden
**West is best**

When decorating a boy's room, partner, it's got to be real man stuff. Figures in matte black plastic include a stubborn burro, kicking burro, calf roping, haltering. Four figures with 8 miniature brands go up with tape or paste. 5½"-7" high, 7¼"-9" wide. $1.79 set ppd. Glasscraft, HG12, 3058 W. Armitage, Chicago 47, Ill.

**Scribbler and server**

For little sick-a-beds and small TV fans who zip through supper to the distraction of Mickey Mouse, a serving table chalk-board. Light-weight yet sturdy, 12" x 20" folding table sets up on floor, bed, in car. Green chalkboard top, rubber-tipped aluminum legs. $8.95. 75c post. Free catalog. Martin's, HG12, 931 Pennington, Elizabeth, N. J.

**Pickle pack**

A good gift, prize pickles from Carolina recipes. They're crisp, sweet and perfectly seasoned. Six 12-ounce jars (our photographer couldn't resist and ate a jar of chips before this photo was made). Midgets, slices, onions, watermelon, chips and 4-variety parti-pak. Gift boxed. $4.75 ppd. Cates Pickles, HG12, Faison, N. C.

**Nutty but nice**

Get cracking with a stainless steel nutcracker that comes with six picks for spearing every delicious bit. And to hold lots of walnuts, pecans, the 7" Vermont maple sugar bucket of natural wood with pewter-like hoops. Knob holds cracking tools. $3.95, 50c post. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 13 Brimfield Tpke., Sturbridge, Mass.

**Rings, rings, rings**

Was there ever a little girl who didn't love rings on her fingers? Diamonds, rubies, emeralds, sapphires—fakes of course, but what fun when you're five and playing dress-up. 1

**Federal bowl**

The timeless and matchless beauty of Wedgwood, adapted to a Federal bowl, printed with the seal of the United States and the 13 original states, plus portraits and landmarks of American history. Cream color with sepia color engravings, $45 plus $2.50 postage. Martin's, HG12, 1304 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

---

**1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2**

**When you buy 3 orders for $2**

You are actually paying 67 cents per 1000

For fifteen years we have Satisfied our customers With the finest quality Labels in the country

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handily printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full.

**HANDY LABELS**

**GOLDILOCKS $5.98**

**plus 55c Postage**

and 3 BEARS

These stuffed fairy tale favorites will delight any child. Goldilocks is a big 21" tall and is gaily dressed in full skirt, jacket & bonnet. Bears have moving eyes, are colorfully clothed in yellow and black Scotch plaid and red corduroy. Poppy Bear 21" tall, Momma Bear 16" tall, Baby Bear 9" tall.

**not for sale**

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filets mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're U.S. Prime Pfeizer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Now you can enjoy them at home, or have them shipped in gift box, with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

**COLLIN STREET BAKERY**

**CORSICANA, TEXAS FRUIT CAKE**

**FRUIT CAKE and you've never eaten**

An Uncle Sam award for excellence. One of the finest fruit cakes today. You can't go wrong because: Every Deluxe is guaranteed the world's finest fruit cake, or your money back.

**Shopping around**

Since 1947 we've been sending thousands of Christmas cakes to happy customers everywhere, each one carefully packed and shipped in an attractive gift box. Now you can have the pleasure of sending a Christmas cake of your own choice to a friend or relative. The famous Corsicana fruit cakes are a hit in every market, and, what's more, they're a hit with the customers.

For fifteen years we have satisfied our customers with the finest quality fruit cakes at the very best prices. You will be pleased with the outstanding quality and delicious flavor of these fruits. They are shipped to you in the same fresh, plump and juicy condition that your friends will enjoy.

**Baked to order for you and your friends**

At the cost of the fruit cake you will receive the gourmet society's "Culinary Merit Award" for excellence.

**Satisfied our customers with the finest quality fruit cakes at the very best prices.**

**The Only Fruit Cake Ever**

**To receive the Gourmet Society's "Culinary Merit Award" for excellence.**

If you have any questions or need further information, please feel free to contact us. We would be happy to assist you in any way we can.

**Send your list. We do the rest.**

Simply enclose your list, check or money order for guaranteed perfect arrival. We will ship the cakes to the address you provide. We guarantee that the cakes will arrive in perfect condition, or we will refund your money. If you are not satisfied with the quality of the fruit cakes, you can return them within 30 days for a full refund. We stand behind our product 100%.

**1211 Jasperson Bldg.**
**Culver City 1, California**

---

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**
**STATE**

---

**DECEMBER, 1962**
She sells sea shells
No real shell ever had such elegant support! Golden dolphins, a quartet of them, hold a graceful milk glass shell. A bit of glamour for guest soaps oruffs in your powder room; a dainty dish for candy; a perfect size for sauce. 7" wide. And the nice price? $3.95 ppd. Rosemary Boutique, HG12, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Try self-confidence
Have you resolved to start '63 with a bold, beat the world approach? Take the first step with self-assured playing cards. Printed with "Make checks payable to" and your name, sure to intimidate your poker-faced pals. One green, one brown; or one red, one blue, $2 the double deck. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 108 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Prize plum pudding
The triumphant touch to a holiday feast—the plum pudding, traditional as the holly wreath. Dark, delicious—full of currants, raisins, citron, spices. Steam it to a moist, warm goodness and if you wish add brandy and bear it flaming to the festive board. $4.95 ppd. Mission Pak, HG12, 139 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11.

Polly Pockets
Imagine finding this adorable rag doll under the Christmas tree and then discovering that in each of her 7 pockets are 7 little surprises. Polly has yellow pigtails, wears red underpinnings, a red and white checked pinafore. For tots, tykes, teenagers, Polly is 21" high. S 1.95 plus 50c post. Windfall, G12, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y.

Bible dictionary

Who's on the rooftop?
Who else could it be but jolly old Santa? A great big weatherproof fellow, he's 3 feet high, 4 feet wide. Inside are 8 electric light bulbs. He fastens to the chimney, roof, over the window. With UL approved cord, $3.98. Same Santa not electrified, $1.98. Postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
Caught in flight

The graceful ibis in silhouette—distinctive wall décor over a library fireplace, smart substitute for a headboard in a young man's room. The trio, sculptured from heavy aluminum, come finished in satin black, antique gold. 16" by 11" h. 3', $12.50 ppd. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, HG12, 62 N. Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, Ill.

East is east

And west is west but you'll know which way you're going in strange surroundings with this chrome-finished wrist compass. Luminous dial glows in the dark. Precision instrument for hikers, hunters, boy scouts. With adjustable leather strap, it's just 79c postpaid from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Live holly tree

Grow your own holly, red-berried and glossy. The pretty plants are 6" to 8" tall and are guaranteed to arrive growing and glowing with health. They come planted in 2½" pots and you may transfer them for your holiday centerpiece. $1.49 each; two for $2.75. Add 35c postage. Michigan Bulb Co., HG12, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Away with ashes!

Begone butts! Ash Trap eliminates visible remains from cigarette and cigar smoking. Aluminum insert lets you tamp cigarettes, rest them securely so they can't fall on table tops to cause damage or fire. Black, antique gold, blue or tangerine steel. 3" cube, $3.95 ppd. Artisans of Ann Arbor, HG12, 1122 S. University, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ah, that feels great!

Fatigue just fades away and tension takes off when you relax in your bath with inflatable waterproof pillow. Suction cups hold it in place. In a butterfly and flower print with scalloped edges. Gold, pink, yellow, blue or aqua. $2.25; postpaid. 2-day airmail, add 40c. Better Sleep, Dept. HG12, New Providence, N. J.

Date weight

A calendar paper anchor keeps you up to date while it keeps down the work on your desk! Twelve-sided, of course, with one month on each surface. You can find any date in 1963 at a glance. 3½" high in black, red or white. A nice Christmas find at a nice price. $2.20 ppd. Here's How Co., HG12, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10.
**NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort**

HEAD OR LEG ELEVATOR raises your mattress 5 to 10" for amazing comfort. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to improve circulation. Adjustable height gives greater comfort than extra pillows. Head Elevation eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches. Ideal for reading and TV. Leg Elevation aids cramps, cold feet, varicose veins. Easy to operate—folds down flat in place. Ideal convalescent gift.

**STANDARD Model** of sturdy Aircel Board—Twin Bed Size $8.75; Double $9.95

**DELUXE Model** all Mahogany plywood—Twin Bed Size $11.50; Double $12.50

**Eleyaflon**

PICK YOUR OWN DELICIOUS MUSHROOMS!

Plump, round, firm and delicious pure white mushrooms—from your own private stock! Harvest your first crop in 30 days, then feast like a king for weeks! Complete 12" x 16" kit includes everything needed, pre-planted in rich organic compost. Easy and foolproof to grow in any cellar! Easy directions. Kids love to grow 'em! Complete Mushroom Kit, only $3.95 postpaid. Save on two for $7.50!

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**Pick Your Own Mushrooms**

**Right lighter**

If he pulls a pipe, smokes cigarettes or cigars, you can’t miss with this lighter. It has a down-draft chimney action for pipe lovers, up-draft flame for other smokers. And it’s windproof! Brushed chrome in a satin finish, it takes regular lighter fluid. $3.50 from David Ehrlich Co., GC12, 207 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

**Safe and round**

When a dimpled darling charms Daddy into parting with some coins of the realm, teach her to save it in this toy-poly eloquent bank. This gleaming rhodium fellow pops back in position every time you deposit. Easy for adults to open but difficult for little bankers. 0½", h., $6.50 ppd. Et Cetera, GC12, 2980 W. Davison, Detroit 38, Mich.

**Knife & fork table**

What a pleasure to show these handmade reproductions from enchanting Lennox Shop, where every piece is lovingly crafted by hand. Pennsylvania Dutch reproduction is distressed pine in a soft, rubbed patina finish. 30½" wide, 28½" deep, 23½" high, 1985 exp. retail $20 plus; 207½" wide, 28½" deep, 23½" high, $198.50 exp. Also available in 18½" and 23½" sizes. Catalogue $1. Lennox Shop, GC12, Hewlett, N. Y.

**Decorate with decals**

Stars and stripes, forever decorative, on barn-bought bargains, refinished chests, captain’s chairs. 60½" sheets of straight double rule (light and heavy line) border and 60½" of wavy heavy rule border in 8 pieces. With 54 assorted stars, dingbats, corners—all gold. $1.75 sheet ppd. Authentics, Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

**Bright idea**

A lovely lantern at a lovely price in as pretty a hall fixture as you’ll find. There are five finely cut glass panels in the cast bronze lantern that takes one light bulb, 2½" high, 10½" wide with 12½" link chain. The nice price $20 plus $1.50 post. Catalogue, 35c. Artistic Lighting, GC12, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.
For Memorable Moments...

MOËT CHAMPAGNE

...The Great Champagne of France

Since 1743—produced and bottled where Champagne was born.
KABUKI KIMONO

the “Nippon-easy” terry dressing robe that’s fun to wear!

One size fits all men, one size fits all women! A fabulous gift, simply, or in “hers” or “hers” pairs! Our regal KABUKI Kimono is new in rich Oriental hues and styling; extra easy and relaxing. Made of thick Cannon terry, cut full and roomy with wide deep-set sleeves, snug collars, nexline, full overlap, two huge patch pockets, long wrap-around belt. Choice of 2 free personalizing initials or one small precision Oriental emblem. Colors: Blue, Yellow Gold or Snow White. Second color choice please. Gift ready in clear plastic bag. Specify color and initials. Great buy! Order today. Sorry no C.O.D.’s. Gift catalog in color or request. Charge Diner’s Club Card.

WM125 Empress Kabuki $7.95 ea. WM124 Emperor Kabuki $8.95 ea.

Savel “his-hers” pair, $16.00 In Conn. add 35c Sales Tax.

(Add 35c post. for each robe ordered)

WOODMERE MILLS, INC., Dept. G-4, Hamden 14, Conn.

"Large Size"

LOG CARRIER

Here’s the trim and tidy way to lug your logs from woodpile to fireside. This carrier is ruggedly made of 10 ounce, Valley canvas duck and measures 29" wide to accommodate the largest logs. The extra width keeps dirt, dust, chips and bark off the floor. Carry it suitcase fashion by the easy-grip wooden handles which are securely encased in the cloth itself. Color choice of Green or Black.

LOG CARRIER $3.50 plus post.

TAYLOR GIFTS

226 W. Wayne Avenue
Wayne, Pa.

FOUR INFRA-RED

DEFROSTERS

Defrosts Refrigerators, Freezers in minutes ....

Your food never has a chance to thaw! New Infra-Red Defroster works so fast ice cubes don’t have time to melt. Place new compact unit in freezing chamber, plug cord into nearest outlet and safe infra-red heat melts ice fast in minutes you “peel-off” thickest ice deposits and your refrigerator or freezer is ready to keep foods and beverages ice cold. No more messy pans of hot water to carry and spilt. Order today. UL approved 110v, AC-DC.

Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plate plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ashtray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 9½" and is simply beautiful.

$1.50 each; 2 for $2.00 ppd.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Gloria Lee Dept. HG12
P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York

WHAT’S IN A NAME?

Family history and name are to be treasured. Keep both in “The Record of My Ancestry.” Book is 10" by 14”, has 120 pages, famous cut-out windows that connect all family lines. $12 clothbound. $15 in Fabrikoid. $20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. Write Frederic S. Bailey, HG12, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

ROAD TO RELAXING

Put a record on the turntable, close your eyes and relax. This is not hypnosis, merely suggestion. You hear the voice; you are completely under your own power. LP records for relaxation, weight loss, aid in sleeping, to stop smoking, for headaches. Write for information. Health Record, HG12, 2538 Mission St., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

DESSERT BOOTS

Famous Clarks of England fashion these fleece-lined boots of black or brown soft-grained leather. Also in smart loden green suede. Light weight boots with crepe rubber soles and heels. Sizes 6-13, $15.95 plus 45c post. Marvelous man’s gift from famous-for-footwear Fellman, Ltd., HG12, 6 E. 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.

FOR HEARTH AND HAND

Modern Cinderellas sweep away cinders with a handmade whisk of brightly dyed broom corn. Satin black metal dust pan with hand-painted leaf and flower spray completes the set. 17" pan and 21" maple handled broom have leather hanging loops. $3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, HG12, 415 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

TOO MUCH MUSTARD?

Not when it’s a gourmet blend from Anderson Farm. This piquant blend duplicated from a “taverna” in Olympia, Greece, is a subtle mixture of mustard, horseradish and Greek wine. 95¢ a jar. Any 3—horseradish, basil, hot herb, herb and spice herb. 3, $2.60. Add 10% E. of Miss.; 20% W. Anderson Farm, HG12, Tinticum, Pa.
Past. Present. Future. Call it foreverness. New Legend brings it to contemporary living in the simple arched panel, the etched eagle, the carved rosette, the cabriole leg of America's original New Frontier. Antiqued walnut, light finish. Glazed brass hardware. Choice of upholsteries. Tomorrow, see Legend... the furniture that wants you for its heroine.

Legend... a complete and versatile collection for living, dining and bedroom. Approximate prices: Sleep Sofa $300 • Chair $140 • Buffet $250.

For Color Brochure and name of your dealer, send 25c to American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Virginia. Designed by: Merton L. Gershun
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Fair and pheasant**
Top your roof, a cupola, a gatepost with a pheasant weather vane. Cast in aluminum from the artist's carving and finished in your choice of black, gold or buff-white. Weather vane measures 27½" by 37". $18 postpaid. Send for free catalog. Write to Home Industries, Department HG12, 330 Athens, Jackson, Ohio.

**Sitting pretty**
 Hospitable accent for living or bedroom is small-scale arm chair tufted and covered in velvet. Frame is hardwood, spring seat is padded. 33" high by 24" wide by 18" deep. Seat is 17" high. Send for swatches in 20 decorator colors. $41.25 ea.; $80 pr. Exp. coll. Send 25c for Showcase catalog. Hunt Galleries, HG12, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

**Clear choice**
The matter with mats is often this; they may be smart with one table setting but be out of place with another. Problem solved with crystal clear glass mats with hand-cut mitre monograms, beveled edges. Slip them under casserole dishes, pitchers, vases, 4", $2.50; 5", $2.90; 6", $3.65; 7", $4.55. Ppd. McFerry, HG12, Box 711, Levittown, N. J.

**Shoe gloves**
Slip shoes into rib knit, soft-coated cotton covers, protect footwear while traveling. They keep a shine on shoes; they keep other packables clean. Washable, they have elastic ends, stretch to fit any size men's brogues, ladies pumps. 2 pr., $1.50; 3 pr., $2. Ppd. Wittmann Textiles, HG12, 6787 Southboro Sta., W. Palm Beach, Fla.

**What a natural!**
Plants thrive in warm, moist air so what finer place to grow them than in your bathroom! This white plastic tank replaces any standard tank top. Greenery goes in well of cover; tape hangs inside water tank and feeds water to plants. 22½" by 8½", it's $3.95 postpaid. From Beemak, HG12, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

**32 pictures, $1**
Send any photo or negative to this studio and receive professional prints on double weight stock. Your picture will be returned unharmed. Fun to slip inside your Christmas cards. Wallet size prints are perfect for Grandma's show-off case. Daddy's billfold. 32, $1 ppd. Philip's Foto Service, Dept. W24, Irvington, N. Y.
... Tia Maria, Jamaica's celebrated liqueur
You bring it to your lips... its mysterious fragrance greets you. You sip... and the perfect meal begins its grand finale.
Easy to clean as China, longer lasting than steel,

scratchproof, waterproof, stainproof, burnproof, dentproof,

and more beautiful all through the house/it's real tile...ceramic!

Select Ceramic Tile...see its beauty and sparkling color. Enjoy its easy care (no waxing, no polishing). Take comfort in the knowledge that hot pots can't harm it (real tile never blisters). Congratulations yourself for picking the biggest bargain in building materials today...for kitchen, bath, patio, or whatever your imagination suggests. (And it costs less than you think.) Look in the Yellow Pages for the name of your Tile Contractor—Ceramic. Write today for our helpful booklet "Ideas Unlimited." Send 25c to: Tile Council of America, Inc., Department 4, 800 Second Avenue, New York 17, New York; 900 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 17, California; or 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas.
SHOPPING AROUND

Roekahye your baby

If you're all for the rock and relax idea, this modern Swedish import should suit and seat you superbly. Solid staved birch in walnut, hUlre or white finish, it's crafted for comfort in nursery, den or family room. Seat 17¼" by 19"; 31½" high at back. $30 exp. coll. Order from Door Store, HG12, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

Old branding irons

From old cattle ranches in Mexico and Central America, crude wrought-iron branding irons. The initials of the rancher or his symbol is the base and the opening at top holds a candle. They vary in height from 13" to 18", make fine fireside pokers, interesting decorative accents. $5.95 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG12, Santa Fe, N. M.

Fare game

What fun to create gourmet delights in your own kitchen! And how easy when you know which herbs and spices to add. A decorative chart to hang on your kitchen wall lists seasonings for meats, fish, vegetables, fruits, 1¼" by 1½", easy to read. In pine frame, $4.50; unframed, $2.50. Ppd. Blue Barn, Box 444, HG12, Villanova, Pa.

Fine party fare

Smoked turkey is an adventure in exciting eating. The Forsts' secret to success is the aromatic spices they add and the applewood smoking. Carefully cooked and ready to serve, the 8- to 20-pound birds are $1.75 the pound. The 6- to 7½-pound size is $1.90 the pound. Ppd. Specialy packed for perfect arrival. Forsts, HG12, Kingston, N. Y.

Lucky key ring

Magnetic attraction (its stick-to-itness lasts a lifetime) keeps your keys corraled. Pull-apart rings let you give ignition keys to Jr. and still keep your other keys. Rhodium silver double safety key ring holds silver dollar (not included). $1.25 ea.; 3, $2.95. Ppd. Order from Gloria Dee, HG12, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

No wash, just wear

Dainty and disposable, these absorbent aprons are made of super strong rice paper in a white-on-white floral printed pattern. Ideal for those guests who insist on "helping the hostess", the aprons are prettily priced at 15 for $1, postpaid. Order from Breck's of Boston, HG12, 993 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Give TITLEISTS

Give Titleists...1962's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes fourteen straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at no extra charge. Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

*Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, mahogany, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify which Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Kev. Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.


DELICIOUS GIFT IDEA!

Delightful Holiday Treaps for Family Friends and Customers

PECAN HALVES

For yourself or your dearest friends. Carefully selected king-size shelled pecans. Delicious to eat...wonderful for salads, candies, etc. Shipped world-wide. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions.

2 lbs. $5.40 3 lbs. $8.10
5 lbs. $13.35 10 lbs. $24.95
SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST

Stieen Senberg Pecan Company
Dept. G, Box 193, Jackson, Mississippi

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand-woven wool Hudson Mohawk side chair, hand covered with braid velvet, is in the classic "Princess" style. Finished in a rich color, covered with braid velvet, Franklin Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle...$79.95.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
417 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Jones Bros.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand-woven wool Hudson Mohawk side chair, hand covered with braid velvet, is in the classic "Princess" style. Finished in a rich color, covered with braid velvet, Franklin Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle...$79.95.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Jones Bros.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand-woven wool Hudson Mohawk side chair, hand covered with braid velvet, is in the classic "Princess" style. Finished in a rich color, covered with braid velvet, Franklin Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle...$79.95.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Jones Bros.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand-woven wool Hudson Mohawk side chair, hand covered with braid velvet, is in the classic "Princess" style. Finished in a rich color, covered with braid velvet, Franklin Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle...$79.95.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Jones Bros.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand-woven wool Hudson Mohawk side chair, hand covered with braid velvet, is in the classic "Princess" style. Finished in a rich color, covered with braid velvet, Franklin Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle...$79.95.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Jones Bros.
It's easy to have a beautiful home

...that will win compliments from your family and friends on your good taste, when you choose from the wonderful, wide selection of fashionable Kroehler furniture. These are only a few of the many styles now on sale at fine department and furniture stores everywhere.
BRING HOME THE BACON
And the bread, the butter and the
baking soda. Thirty seven staples
on your shopping list lettered on a
nicely finished wooden plaque.
Poke the pegs in holes next to the
items. Hand-painted with any first
name. You'll want to order several
for Christmas gifts at a mere
$1.25 each ppd. Brewer House,
HG12, Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

WHY DO YOU ANGEL?
What a heavenly tune you play!
Angel, an adorable import from
Italy conceals a fine Swiss music
box under her celestial robes. She's
carved from wood, hand-
painted in red and white with
golden halo and wings. Angel is
6" tall and her down-to-earth price
tag is $4.95 postpaid. Elizabeth
McCaffrey, HG12, Northport, N. Y.

HOW DO THEY STACK UP?
Very decorative and very han-
dly. Party times, slip them from
their moorings and spot them
wherever extra seating is needed.
Softest foam cushions, 15" sq.,
covered in leather-like green,
black, antique white, red, gold,
beige. 7%" h. walnut-finished.
Four, $11.45 ppd. Tarleton's,
HG12, Box 235, Cabin John, Md.

THE MOO THE MERRIER!
Bosie may not be a beauty but as
cows go she's quite chic. And what
she can do to perk up persnickity
appetites is nothing short of mira-
culous. She comes with three palsy,
a pig, rooster and fish, and they're
all linen-weave plastic place mats
in bright colors. 11" by 17", 4,
$3.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG12,
2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.
VALET CHAIR
THE PERFECT BEDSIDE CHAIR
Grace, usefulness, and comfort in lacquered, lined, padded, etc. All ready for assembly. Simple instructions. Only $14.50 postpaid. Add $.10 more postage west of Miss. Free catalog. 99 pieces—complete or kit.

KITCHEN GLAMOUR!
Five matching utensils and rack! You'll agree that these are the most useful kitchen utensils ever! All handles are wooden. The large, billboard size (for shopping) handles are brass riveted to gleaming stainless steel. Includes a shiny silver knife, chop, soap, bottle opener, and can opener. All are on a matching wooden rack with brass handle, nicely boxed. A superb gift! Each complete set, $9.95 postpaid.

DIRECT FROM GROVES TO YOU

MARTINI SPECIAL
Ever admire the way a professional slices a lemon to get just the skin for the twist in a martini? You, too, can be a pro with this special knife for just that purpose. Handsome steel cutter has good-looking ivory-like plastic handle. Precision made in Italy, it is 7 1/2" long. $2.00 which includes postage.

MAGIC RABBIT
Once upon a time there was a little soap rabbit that grew silky white fur when exposed to air. Children and parents used him to make him grow his coat, the rabbit was used for bath soap happily ever after. Safe, harmless, and 3 1/2" tall. 3 for $2.95.

SHOPPING AROUND

White well and tree
What a wonderful addition to any china pattern! A white earthenware well and tree planter with a heavy porcelain over-glaze. To serve the entire entire in one kitchen to table trip. And it's not too heavy to tote! 20" by 15". $11.95 p.p. Add 75c west of Rockies. Marjorie Carlin, HG12, 1186 Madison Ave., New York 28.

Glob strategy
What a gay idea! What a practical switch! Merry Christmas lamp with a bright red stand glows from the piano in the living room, the table in the hall and wishes everyone happy holidays. $13.75 p.p. Add 50c w. of Miss. Afterwards, use the "Bar" globe. $1.50 p.p. Jenifer House, HG12, New Marlboro Stage, Ct. Barrington, Mass.

Credit in sight
No fishing in pocket, no fumbling in purse with this instant credit card case. Ten transparent leaves hold 20 cards for viewing. Swing out, swing back action is an added convenience. 4" by 2 1/2" for men in black or brown leather; for ladies, red, blue, green or white. $2.25 p.p. Thomas-Young, HG12, 20 N. Gore, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

Animal napkin rings
Revive a tradition and order these enchanting hand-carved napkin rings for family dining. You get surprising mileage from linen napkins neatly folded and stowed in walnut or cherry rings. Bear, goose, rooster, hen (rabbit and squirrel not shown). 2" to 3". $1.25 ea. p.p. Casual Crafts, HG12, Statesville, N. C.

Mark the mail box
Make merry the mailman; make happy the homeowners on your Christmas list with this good-looking, easy-to-read mail box marker. A two-sided name plate is framed in polished, rust-free aluminum. White letters (maximum 17) are 1 1/2" high. $3.33 p.p. Town & Country, HG12, 21st and Cottage, Columbus, Ind.

Crystallized ginger
When Grandma's sweet tooth ached for a delicious confection, she'd beg a bit of ginger from Great-grandma. You'll love its distinctive, delicious flavor on grapefruit, ice cream, apple pie, to sweeten a cup of tea. An eight ounce box of Canton ginger is $1.95 p.p. Taylor Gifts, HG12, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

VALET CHAIR
THE PERFECT BEDSIDE CHAIR
Grace, usefulness, and comfort in lacquered, lined, padded, etc. All ready for assembly. Simple instructions. Only $14.50 postpaid. Add $.10 more postage west of Miss. Free catalog. 99 pieces—complete or kit.

KITCHEN GLAMOUR!
Five matching utensils and rack! You'll agree that these are the most useful kitchen utensils ever! All handles are wooden. The large, billboard size (for shopping) handles are brass riveted to gleaming stainless steel. Includes a shiny silver knife, chop, soap, bottle opener, and can opener. All are on a matching wooden rack with brass handle, nicely boxed. A superb gift! Each complete set, $9.95 postpaid.

DIRECT FROM GROVES TO YOU

MARTINI SPECIAL
Ever admire the way a professional slices a lemon to get just the skin for the twist in a martini? You, too, can be a pro with this special knife for just that purpose. Handsome steel cutter has good-looking ivory-like plastic handle. Precision made in Italy, it is 7 1/2" long. $2.00 which includes postage.

MAGIC RABBIT
Once upon a time there was a little soap rabbit that grew silky white fur when exposed to air. Children and parents used him to make him grow his coat, the rabbit was used for bath soap happily ever after. Safe, harmless, and 3 1/2" tall. 3 for $2.95.

SHOPPING AROUND

White well and tree
What a wonderful addition to any china pattern! A white earthenware well and tree planter with a heavy porcelain over-glaze. To serve the entire entire in one kitchen to table trip. And it's not too heavy to tote! 20" by 15". $11.95 p.p. Add 75c west of Rockies. Marjorie Carlin, HG12, 1186 Madison Ave., New York 28.

Glob strategy
What a gay idea! What a practical switch! Merry Christmas lamp with a bright red stand glows from the piano in the living room, the table in the hall and wishes everyone happy holidays. $13.75 p.p. Add 50c w. of Miss. Afterwards, use the "Bar" globe. $1.50 p.p. Jenifer House, HG12, New Marlboro Stage, Ct. Barrington, Mass.

Credit in sight
No fishing in pocket, no fumbling in purse with this instant credit card case. Ten transparent leaves hold 20 cards for viewing. Swing out, swing back action is an added convenience. 4" by 2 1/2" for men in black or brown leather; for ladies, red, blue, green or white. $2.25 p.p. Thomas-Young, HG12, 20 N. Gore, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

Animal napkin rings
Revive a tradition and order these enchanting hand-carved napkin rings for family dining. You get surprising mileage from linen napkins neatly folded and stowed in walnut or cherry rings. Bear, goose, rooster, hen (rabbit and squirrel not shown). 2" to 3". $1.25 ea. p.p. Casual Crafts, HG12, Statesville, N. C.

Mark the mail box
Make merry the mailman; make happy the homeowners on your Christmas list with this good-looking, easy-to-read mail box marker. A two-sided name plate is framed in polished, rust-free aluminum. White letters (maximum 17) are 1 1/2" high. $3.33 p.p. Town & Country, HG12, 21st and Cottage, Columbus, Ind.

Crystallized ginger
When Grandma's sweet tooth ached for a delicious confection, she'd beg a bit of ginger from Great-grandma. You'll love its distinctive, delicious flavor on grapefruit, ice cream, apple pie, to sweeten a cup of tea. An eight ounce box of Canton ginger is $1.95 p.p. Taylor Gifts, HG12, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.
SHOPPING AROUND

Jaunty cap
A cap that will last him forever—well, almost, yet keep its good looks, is made of pigskin suede. It is lined for comfort, Scotchguard treated to retain shape in any weather. In loden green or maverick brown. Ivy League styling. Send head size. $3.95 postpaid. From the Deerskin Trading Post, HG12, Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.

Santa’s a sweetie
And he’s such an agreeable spirit, he shakes his jolly head at the finger touch. Inside? Delicious fresh fruit-filled candies, and kind mothers like the young ones to munch on. Santa’s in bright red Velvette, has a real hair beard, stands 15". Perfect to pacify little impatient on Christmas Eve. $3.95 ppd. Cobbs, Box G-51, Little River, Fla.

Presidential spoons
The original postage stamps dedicated to United States’ chief executives are reproduced in fine soft colors. Hand-enamelled on silver-plated demi-tasse spoons, they’re 4" long. Each one is different so start a spoon collector on a new adventure. The set of 8, $15 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

For softies
Our Puritan forebears’ hard-as-a-rock deacon’s bench was long on looks, short on comfort. So add a 2" foam pad in a lippered corridoy cover. Red, green, gold, turquoise, pumpkin, brown, black, or textured fabric (one side solid, one striped). 15 x 30". $9.75; 40", $10.75; 48", $13.95 ppd. Foam Pal, HG12, 503 Home, N. Y. 59.

Soldier, soldier
A Confederate rifleman and his Yankee counterpart are cast iron figures mounted on ashtrays. The soldiers are in authentic colors, the ashtrays in matte black finish. For a history buff’s library, your son’s fraternity house. 4" h. $1.98 each; pair mixed or matched, $3.75. Ppd. Catalog, 10c. Medford, HG12, 752 Fulton, Farmingdale, N. Y.

Pictograph plaques
Chinese characters in solid brass translate to “Long Life” and “Blessings of Happiness”. What a meaningful and decorative wish for the New Year! Hand-crafted and treated to resist tarnish. Interesting wall decor. 9" by 7½", $7.25 pair, postpaid. Ziff, Dept. HG12, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.
MAKING GRANDFATHER’S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into a easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. Beemak, Dept. 126, 7421 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

THIN LEGS!

Try this new amazing scientific home method to add shapey curves to ankles, calves, thighs, knees and hips! FREE BOOK: "How to Add Alluring Curves to Correct Your Personal Thin Leg Problems"—packed with actual before and after photos of wondrous results! Write for FREE BOOK today. Limited Time FREE OFFER! For your free sample take this book and try the method without charge for 14 days. If not entirely satisfied return book and keep sample. BONUS! Free BONUS Gift when you order your sample right away. ORDER NOW. For your free sample take this book and try the method without charge for 14 days. If not entirely satisfied return book and keep sample. BONUS! Free BONUS Gift when you order your sample right away. ORDER NOW.

FREED PRODUCTS

MODERN METHODS, Dept. SL-231
296 Washington Street
New York City 7

SHIPPING AROUND

Opening bid
Bridge buffs would love to find this diminutive deck in their Christmas stockings. A tiny pack of 52 playing cards (the smallest we've ever seen) fits into a little plastic case that's attached to a metal key chain. $2 the set; 2 sets, $3.50. Postpaid, tax included. Order from Dee-Jay Gifts, HG12, 383 Andrews Rd., East Williston, N. Y.

Sharp gift
A personalized pocket knife solves lot of list problems. 2¼" long, wafer thin stainless steel with engine turned handle. Two razor sharp blades, nail file, cleaner. Smart cowhide case marked with his initials in gold. $4.95, 2 for $9.50 ppd. A fine German import from Arlen's, HG12, 1434 Bryn Mawr Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Watch for a buy
No present like the time for Christmas. And when you can buy smart men's or ladies' nationally advertised brands at these prices, how perfectly timed! Originally $49.75, they're now a mere $19.75 incl. tax ppd. White or yellow golden finish, 17-jewels, expansion bands. National Brands, HG12, Box 4093, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54.

Puppy on the keys
Put the dog on an office typewriter, a dorm portable. Washable beige denim typewriter cover protects machine from dust and grime between assignments. Contoured for complete coverage; colorful face. 12" portable size, $1.98; 14" standard size, $2.49. Ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Beauty bonus
This is the first really good American-made ladies' electric shaver we've seen at such a nice price. It does a quick close job; never nicks or cuts (no more mayhem with razors). It's packed in a smart travel case. UL approved; year's guarantee. Pink, blue or white. $4.95 ppd. Neil-King, Hنغ-122E, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Praying hands charm
"God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; the courage to change the things I can; and the wisdom to know the difference. Amen" Meaningful prayer quote at the approach of '63 engraved on 1" disc with Durer's beloved etching. 14K gold, $27.50; sterling, $8. Ppd. tax incl. Jamaica, HG12, 50 Delancey, New York 2.
SHOPPING AROUND

Holiday holly
Christmas without holly? You might as well say Christmas without the retelling of Tiny Tim's story! Gift box with over a bushel of glossy green, red-berried English holly in different lengths. For merry mantels, decorative doors. $3.35 ppd. Perfect arrival! English Holly Packers, HG12, Box 425, Portland 7, Ore.

A pair of dolls!
The lace maker from Belgium wears the traditional costume of 19th century Belgium. In lace-trimmed velvet dress, she carries a pillow, shuttle and sample. 9" h., $7.99. Pakistani songstress has tiny guitar, dress trimmed in silver; traditional jewelry. 9" h., $5.99. 25c post. ea. Here's How, HG125, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

Tea for you
What fun to give yourself a taste treat each time you brew a pot of tea. Perfect gift for any tea lover! English Breakfast, Rare Jasmine, Lapsang Souchong, Imperial Green, Assam, Ceylon Breakfast, Orange Pekoe, Earl Grey, Rare Mandarin, Keemun, Darjeeling and Formosa Oolong. $2.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG12, Wayne 2, Pa.

Protect your flatware
Keep your sterling silver gleaming and protect it from dust, tarnishing, scratching, with a Pacific tarnish-proof drawer pad. Made by Gorham, the silver experts. 175/8" by 135/8" holds over 125 pieces, $6.75; 115/8" by 15" for over 100 pieces, $5.75 ppd. Barrington Specialties, HG12, Box 154, Barrington, R. I.

They swivel!
There is nothing more satisfying for wigglers (all ages qualify) than a sturdy stool that moves when you do. Soft 3" foam seat in parchment brown leather-like vinyl; hall swinging. Honey or maple finish on white birch. 16" w., 18" h., $9.95; 24" h., $10.95; 30" h., $11.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG12, N. Conway, N. H.

Time of Louis XV
This elegant clock is an exact reproduction of a magnificent original created for the French monarch by the 18th century clockmaker, Pierre Coron. Lavish antique gold finish on cast metal. It stands 12" tall, has an electric movement guar. for 2 years. Gift-boxed. $19.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Cracking wise**
Away with those old-fashioned crackers that pulverize nuts. Aristo-Crack lets you apply just the right pressure so you extract the whole nut. Shell just peels away. Out comes a whole walnut, pecan—wonderful for cake decorating!

Maple or walnut finish, brass parts. $4.95 ppd. Lenray, HG12, Box 46447, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**Book keeper**
A bright red leather strap buckles your scholar's books into a neat, easy-carry load. And on the inside there's a secret zippered compartment for safe transport of milk money. Girl Scout dreses. 36” long, 1” wide with any first name stamped in 23k gold. In tan for boys. $1.25 ppd. Greenleaf Studios, HG12, Miami 47, Fla.

**Terry go-togethers**
What a smart gift for a man and his mate—terry cloth robes. They're reversible, with one side white terry, and the other solid blue, charcoal, orange, or gold; or a print in blue, brown, gold or red. One fits all size, for men and women. $16.95 postpaid from Joel McKay, HG12, 335 South Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.

**Ticklish business**
Pinch or tickle Jocky, our monkey friend here, and his tail unwinds to the delight of the nursery crowd. And he lets out a delightful squeal when you squeeze. Brightly colored plastic, non-toxic for the teethers and he washes clean. A big 10” tall and a small $1 is his price tag. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Added Christmas touch**
The bathroom is usually the only neglected room when it comes to Christmas decorating. Spruce yours up for the holidays with these Christmas guest towels and lid covers. Gay bell and holly motif in scarlet, jade and green on white. Towels, $1.25 pair; lid cover, $2.25 each, ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG12, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

**That's a mat!**
Soft, light, yet tough, wear-worthy. It makes traveling with your brood bliss. No cover needed; washes with soap, water; 1/4” thick. Even your sprout can tote the largest size. Wagon: 48” by 72”, $14.95; bed: 36” wide, $10.95; lounge: 24”, $7.95; playpen: 36” sq., $5.95. Ppd. Hitching Post, HG12, Box 377, Syosset, N. Y.
Crab apples for Xmas
And aren't they the darndest, most
decorative things that ever turned
a holiday table into a happy burst
of color? White milk glass pedes-
tal base blooms with poly holly,
green, gleaming. Spiked between
the little make-believe crab apples
are red velvet bows. 7" h., 8" w.
$7.50 ppd. British House, HG12,
304 E. 35th St., New York 28.

Musical opening
Noteworthy selection for a music
lover, your children's piano teach-
er, this solid brass C-valent note
opener. Beautifully crafted and
nicely weighted so it doubles as
an anchor for papers, it's 7" long.
Eighth note and fleur de lis avail-
able. $3.95 ppd. Tennessee Chro-
im Plating Co., HG12, 206 Louise
Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Good as gold shoe
We're mad for Mr. Mooney, gone
on Mr. Gilbert. And why? Because
they've made problem feet as easy
to fit as sending them an order.
Their glittering gold crushed kid
slipper made on a shoe last in 6-12,
AAAAA to C, $12.95 plus 50c
post. Free catalog of hard-to-find
sizes. Mooney & Gilbert, HG12, 30
Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Name that case
If you travel on commuter trains
or airlines; if your children bus-it
to school, order these ready-iden-
tifiers. Gold lettered name plates
with adhesive backing adhere to
leather or vinyl cases, bags, note
books. Great for metal tool boxes!
Any one line name, 10, 79c. Ppd.
Handy Labels, HG12, Box 509,
Culver City, Calif.

Just like Grandpa's
In the old "get out and get under
days" this was first class transpor-
tation. An old time car model,
9½' long, is heavy steel with a
rubber spare tire. Crank it; it
runs. Headlights light; smoke
pours from the radiator. Remarka-
ble detail! Works on batteries.
$3.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG12,
Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Money at hand
Tuck tolls and parking coins into
smart driving gloves with coin
purse attached. Washable stretch
nylon with leather palms and fin-
gers. Hidden treasures in one fits-
all size (no guessing). Camel
beige or black. Just $1.95 each, 3
for $5.50 ppd. From Vernon
Specialties, HG12, 30 Evans St.,
New Rochelle, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Fruit of the Month Club from way out
in A dozen dazzling gifts—all year
You never SAW him so big. You never
TASTED him so good. Only 1 person in
1000 ever gets such impressive, exciting
gifts (not in stores). You'll get thanks and
praise all year from the lucky folks you
name. They'll receive a sumptuous Gift
Box every month, each with your greetings.

3-BOX CLUB: Surprise 'em with gorgeous
Gift Boxes for Christmas, Jan. and Feb.
Order Gift No. 15, only $34.95 de
ticted.

8-BOX CLUB: Delight 'em to pieces, again
' n again—Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, July,

Order Gift No. 11, only $12.95 de
ticted.

12-BOX CLUB: A Gift Box every month!
Order Gift No. 20, only $53.95 de
ticted.

FULLY GUARANTEED
Harry and David
Box 810, Medford, Oregon

Easy to Order: Send list of names plus check or M.O. (No charges or C.O.D.'s) tell us how to alsn greollnga. Everything's liesutlfully

Instant Beauty for your home
PHILODENDRON

PLANT KIT (Assembles in minutes)

COLD ADAMS

EASY TO DO!

Mr. Lord's and Lady's VALETS

FULLY GUARANTEED

COLORFUL DRAWER KNOBS

Colorful drawer knobs
Enrich your bureaus and cabinets with beau-
tiful hand-enamed drawer pulls in jewe-
tones. One and a half inch in diameter. Ideal
for old or new furniture. Black or
white on currant red, apricot, ming yellow,
vivid blue, chestnut, amethyst, gold, and
pistachion. Order by design name $4.95
(vogue, flair, etc.) and color. Pair
posted.

ENAMELS BY CAMPBELL

707 Pen Avenue • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
OLD SOUTHERN CURED HAM
Wayco Hams 10 to 15 lbs.
From selected porkers; and further graded for leanness. Cured southern style with dry salt, sugar and spices. Smoked with hickory wood. Aged by mother nature from 9 to 12 months. Delicious—baked, boiled or fried. Wayco Hams can be shipped anywhere in the world, without refrigeration. For yourself or your friends, send the address and we ship the hams.

SALTY LIGHT
This Old Salt dressed in yellow pea coat and foul weather gear makes a handsome lamp base for a sailor's study. Nautical and nice reward for a boy who keeps his room shipshape. Smart shade is bleached imported jute with rope and anchor. 21" h. overall. $9.95 ppd. House of Hassocks, HG12, Box 111, Pueblo, Colo.

QUEEN ANNE HIGHBOY
A beautiful reproduction of a period museum piece, this highboy has hand carved sunburst, acorn turned finials, finely scoloped apron legs. Solild mahogany, $385; walnut or cherry, $425. Freight charges collect. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG12, 3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham. N. C.

FINE FRUIT CAKE
Seven years of trial and testing by masterful Mission Folk have produced a marvelous mixture of whole fruits — big tender cherries, delicious chunks of moist pineapple, crunchy nuts, tender white figs — all in a light batter. 1½ lbs., $3.99; 2 lbs., $4.99; 3 lbs., $6.45. Ppd. Mission Pak, HG12, 139 East 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

NILE STYLE
Seating arrangements in Queen Nefertiti's court were decoratively provided by little benches just like these handsome reproductions. Nicely crafted of fine woods with ebony, walnut or mahogany finish and curved seats of cane-patterned woven linen. 15" by 15" h. $19.95; 2, $38 ppd. Dome Obelisk, HG12, 550 5th Ave., New York 36.

CHARMING CHILDREN
"Monday's child is fair of face..." The favorite old rhyme is inscribed, for each day's child, on a gay charm with her name and birth date engraved on the back. Hologram gold, 1", $13.60; 3/4", $9.60. Sterling, 1", $3.50; 3/4", $2.50. Ppd tax incl. From Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.
A way with wine
Decant your favorite vintage into this handsome engraved brass kettle that’s a mere 1 1/4” thick. Hand-engraved in India and cast in a sun-round shape, it’s 9” in diameter and the overall height is 13 1/2”. Brightly decorative, too, on your hi-fi speaker, a dining room console.$6.88 ppd. Palley’s, HG12, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58.

Deacon’s bench chest
Rugged storage for the big collection of toys or guest bedding in a studio bedroom, Colonial spindle-back bench with removable cushion in washable brown and white print. 42” by 16” by 28” high. Knotty pine, unfinished, $19.95; salem maple finish, $22.95. Exp. coll. Paulison’s Wood Barn, HG12, Route 46, Lodi, N. J.

Mixed-up monkeys
This daffy and delightful trio have eliminated the negative and “see evil, hear evil, speak evil.” One has binoculars, the second the cups his ears, the third has a megaphone. Solid brass; atop a 6” ruler, $3.79; on ballpoint pen stand, $3.79; magnifying glass, $4.59; 12” ruler, $5.99. Ppd. Here’s How Co., HG12, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Napkin bin
Put paper napkins in their places — dinner size on top, luncheon size below. Richly grained pine in honey tone or maple finish with antique brass eagle. Hang it on a country kitchen wall; tote it to patio supper or on a back bench with removable cushion.$4.59; 12” ruler, $5.99. Ppd. Here’s How Co., HG12, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Nice for ice
No chip, no chop, no frayed tem­pers with this ice tray caddy. It’s made of heavy gauge steel rod with a thick coating of white plastic that prevents frost from forming, lets you slide trays out easily. Caddy holds 4 trays. 5 1/4” by 9” by 10” deep. Permanently rust free! $3.50 ppd. Leslie Creations, HG12, N. Conway, N. H.

It won’t break!
If you’ve ever dropped the ther­mometer just when you had to give the verdict to your pediatrition, you’ll order this fumble-proof Swiss import on sight. Dial face makes reading simple; re-set but­ton eliminates shakedowns. Stainless steel, for oral or rectal use; may be sterilized. $14.95 ppd. Downs & Co., HG12, Evanston, Ill.
Make your home a showplace... with an exquisite art as ancient as Zen

Driftwood Arrangements has captured the imagination of America's most sophisticated decorators and home-makers. This fascinating new book, A TREASURY OF DRIFTWOOD ARRANGEMENTS by the Japanese master Tatsuo Ishimoto, shows you exactly how to create stunning arrangements using ordinary driftwood and dried plants. Learn how and where to gather materials. (You will be amazed at how close at hand and inexpensive they are.) Clear photographs and instructions guide you to a creative mastery that will leave your guests breathless.

Only $5.00. Order now from CROWN PUBLISHERS, Dept. TD 6, 419 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 16. Save postage. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

RARE AMERICANA

This scarlet-coated, white-trousered drummer boy from a famous Massachusetts regiment in Washington's Army will delight both history buffs and discriminating decorators seeking a new and original idea for brightening children's rooms, family rooms, executive suites, stairways—wherever you choose.

We have 16 all different Revolutionary costume prints in glorious full colors, each 10x15", amply margined, fully returnable and exclusive with us. Lift counts gladly—years or ours.

Send for our illustrated brochure on prints and other Americana.

The FIFE & DRUM Dept. HG-12
185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Library stand

Intelligent thought for any room—a solid cherry library stand. Perfect roost for your dictionary, bible or any large volume. Solid brass casters and handles, roomy bookshelf underneath. 24" by 15" by 30" high. $59.50 exp. coll., from the Lewis Furniture Co., HG12, So. Saginaw Street, at Orchard Lake Ave., Pontiac, Mich.

Timely paperweight

If he's weighed down with work, give him this whopping big watch that's modeled after Grandfather's pocket timepiece. It's a big 3 3/4" in diameter and heavy enough to mind mounds of paper. Or he might like to hang it on his office or library wall. $8.75 postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Blue Willow bounty

Beloved beauty—blue Willow ware now in pretty and practical table accessories. Good mixers with white china and ironstone. Pretty in a pine hutch! Family size cream and sugar, $1.95; covered butter dish, $1.50; salt and pepper, $1.95. Add 25c postage each. Order from What's New Shop, Dept. HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Clipping service

For a chic, well-coiffed canine at minimum cost, this professional dog clipper lets you keep your dog in style. Comes with instruction booklet, directions on smart cuts for all breeds. No nicking or pinching with these professional Oster clippers. $35, postpaid. Order from Bleuette, Inc., HG12, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Thistle be her love

The lass you love needn't be from the land of the heather to look bonnie with these professional Oster thistles. $35, postpaid. Order from The Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N. Y.

For cat nappers

A beautiful bit of warmth to cuddle up with for 40 winks—all-wool afghan in the traditional Colonial "Star Plaid" pattern, 54" by 72". Black and white, or red, blue, rose, sun gold, green, rust, brown, purple on black and white. $19 ppd. Catalog, 10c. Virginia Goodwin, Box 3663, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte 3, N. C.

IMPORTANT BEAUTY NEWS

Help retain or restore youthful facial contour with ELECTRONIC FACIALS AT HOME

Just 5 minutes a-day times 6 firms facial muscles "round eyes, mouth, chin-line, neck. Leaves skin finer, smoother. Stimulates circulation, improves skin texture for a fresher, brighter appearance. Wonderfully rewarding, pleasant and easy to use.

BEAUTY LIFT

Anounces its new Model, TONE

The only true wave facial exerciser sold directly by the manufacturer for less than $200.

$14.75 POSTPAID

10-Day Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee

GABRIELLE PRODUCTS Dept. HG-12

restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in plain or ornate silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! See it for color illustrations and prices. Include $1 for hardware sample of each finish.

RITTS CO.
Dept. C-122, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Cal.

Prices: Solid Brass $2 to $28, Antique Silver Finish $5 to $62.

Original FIRESIDE GRILLE

Outside Cooking Indoors

Here's a great idea to make you the most popular host or hostess! Delight your friends with delicious barbecues, steaks, chops, wieners, and ribs right inside your home with the "LANGE INDOOR GRILL". This sturdy grill fastens at one corner to an up-rights ... swings out so that food can be placed or removed without any discomfort from fire. Grill is adjustable to desired height over fire. Electric spit and many other handy attachments available. Can be used outdoors for camping, picnics, etc. and as a handy fireplace for outdoor stone fireplaces. Shipped prepaid for $16.95 check or money order. No COD please.

THE LANGE COMPANY
4225 N. 124th St., Brookfield, Wis.

Library stand

Intelligent thought for any room—a solid cherry library stand. Perfect roost for your dictionary, bible or any large volume. Solid brass casters and handles, roomy bookshelf underneath. 24" by 15" by 30" high. $59.50 exp. coll., from the Lewis Furniture Co., HG12, So. Saginaw Street, at Orchard Lake Ave., Pontiac, Mich.

Timely paperweight

If he's weighed down with work, give him this whopping big watch that's modeled after Grandfather's pocket timepiece. It's a big 3 3/4" in diameter and heavy enough to mind mounds of paper. Or he might like to hang it on his office or library wall. $8.75 postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Blue Willow bounty

Beloved beauty—blue Willow ware now in pretty and practical table accessories. Good mixers with white china and ironstone. Pretty in a pine hutch! Family size cream and sugar, $1.95; covered butter dish, $1.50; salt and pepper, $1.95. Add 25c postage each. Order from What's New Shop, Dept. HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Clipping service

For a chic, well-coiffed canine at minimum cost, this professional dog clipper lets you keep your dog in style. Comes with instruction booklet, directions on smart cuts for all breeds. No nicking or pinching with these professional Oster clippers. $35, postpaid. Order from Bleuette, Inc., HG12, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Thistle be her love

The lass you love needn't be from the land of the heather to look bonnie with these professional Oster thistles. $35, postpaid. Order from The Jamaica Silversmith, HG12, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N. Y.

For cat nappers

A beautiful bit of warmth to cuddle up with for 40 winks—all-wool afghan in the traditional Colonial "Star Plaid" pattern, 54" by 72". Black and white, or red, blue, rose, sun gold, green, rust, brown, purple on black and white. $19 ppd. Catalog, 10c. Virginia Goodwin, Box 3663, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte 3, N. C.
Look three ways
See yourself as others see you with a 3-way mirror that gives you a clear view of front, back, profile. It opens to 25½" w., 15½" h., 5" d.; tops a handy shelf with polished brass tie, ribbon, belt or jewelry bar. Fine quality mirror with honey tone pine or maple finished frame. $17.95 ppd. Yield House, HG12, North Conway, N.H.

Our tote vote
This smart handbag wins by a fashionable margin. It's perfect with pea coats, smart with suedes. Choose natural or loden canvas with brass trim and hand-stained leather straps. The size is a neat 6" by 10" and it's completely lined. Nice price, too, just $6.60 including tax and postage. The Talbots, HG12, Hingham, Mass.

Yours for a song
What's the tune that makes you catch your breath, makes your heart beat a bit faster? Preserve a memory on a 1" record charm engraved with any song title. With tiny ruby-like stone, 14k gold, $15.95; sterling silver, $6.95. Bracelet, $25, $. Ppd. tax incl. Holiday House, HG12, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Look mom, no mess!
Finger painting is fine fun. It's said to banish frustrations while stimulating artistic expression. Wonder Art does this without frustrating mother! Designs made by finger pressure or wooden tool on a sealed vinyl envelope. 21" by 15", $3.95 plus 50c post. F.A.O. Schwarm, HG12, 5th Ave. at 58th St., New York 22.

Take a stand
Trips to the woodshed are a chore no more when you tote the logs hearthside in this sturdy carrier stand. And you never leave a trail of chips and bark! Honey tone or maple finish birch fold-away legs; brown canvas sling. Folds flat for summer storage. 9¾" high, 17¼" wide, 20" long. $9.95 ppd. Yield House, HG12, N. Conway, N.H.

Garden under glass
Beautiful addition to your home, your indoor garden. Everlite aluminum greenhouse is a pre-fab unit. For plant and flower lovers to grow their old favorites, experiment with new varieties. 6'10" by 17½" model is $410; 10'6" by 17½" model, $861. F.O.B. Lorain Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

SHOPPING AROUND

Yield House

DECEMBER, 1962

MAKE YOUR OWN

Table Wines...
Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home consumption. Your VINO KIT provides all necessary equipment including three 5-gallon combination fermenting tanks, a detailed instruction booklet with all-season recipes....An educational and enjoyable hobby. Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed. $6.95 plus 50c post. (No C.O.D.S.)

VINO CORPORATION
BOX 3915 Z ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

NOW THEY'RE ELECTRIC . . .
Authentic Reproduction of EARLY AMERICAN IRONSTONE
LARGE TUREEN (1 gal.) $7.95 10 x 6 x 4½
SMALL TUREEN 4½ x 3 x 2½
COFFEE URN (10 cup) $19.95
KITCHEN BRIDGE $10.95
Postage Paid (Add 50c W. of Rockies)

White ceramic pieces keep food and beverages hot through family meal or party buffet. Large tureen serves soups, stews, vegetables; small tureens for gravy, sauces; coffee urn holds 30 cups. WRITE FOR CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
30 cups.

Genuine Ivory
PAGODA
The ultimate in ivory! Do not confuse with tiny miniatures! This nine story pagoda stands a full 11 inches tall and is complete with ivory bells on every level. Incomparably hand-carved in Hong Kong by master craftsmen, it is guaranteed to be the pride of every collection, the focal point of any room! This carving regularly sells for $25.00—a special purchase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Golfers WHAM-O
NEW!
GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME!

325.00—a special pur chase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Send orders to: JOEL McKAY

VINO CORPORATION
BOX 3915 Z ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

Shop around

California fashion plus activeewear selected in the couture shops of Los Angeles, San Francisco, and New York City. Battering, precision tailored with full length strips, striped waist, short sleeves and nylon pockets in three quality fabrics, smartphone Betsy's, smart with suede. Add $1.50 per meal to cost. Add $1.25 to cost. Add $1.25 to cost.

WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 16-A, San Gabriel, California

NOW THEY'RE ELECTRIC . . .

Authentic Reproduction of EARLY AMERICAN IRONSTONE
LARGE TUREEN (1 gal.) $7.95 10 x 6 x 4½
SMALL TUREEN 4½ x 3 x 2½
COFFEE URN (10 cup) $19.95
KITCHEN BRIDGE $10.95
Postage Paid (Add 50c W. of Rockies)

White ceramic pieces keep food and beverages hot through family meal or party buffet. Large tureen serves soups, stews, vegetables; small tureens for gravy, sauces; coffee urn holds 30 cups. WRITE FOR CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
30 cups.

Genuine Ivory
PAGODA
The ultimate in ivory! Do not confuse with tiny miniatures! This nine story pagoda stands a full 11 inches tall and is complete with ivory bells on every level. Incomparably hand-carved in Hong Kong by master craftsmen, it is guaranteed to be the pride of every collection, the focal point of any room! This carving regularly sells for $25.00—a special purchase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Golfers WHAM-O
NEW!
GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME!

325.00—a special pur chase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Send orders to: JOEL McKAY

VINO CORPORATION
BOX 3915 Z ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

Shop around

California fashion plus activeewear selected in the couture shops of Los Angeles, San Francisco, and New York City. Battering, precision tailored with full length strips, striped waist, short sleeves and nylon pockets in three quality fabrics, smartphone Betsy's, smart with suede. Add $1.50 per meal to cost. Add $1.25 to cost. Add $1.25 to cost.

WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 16-A, San Gabriel, California

NOW THEY'RE ELECTRIC . . .

Authentic Reproduction of EARLY AMERICAN IRONSTONE
LARGE TUREEN (1 gal.) $7.95 10 x 6 x 4½
SMALL TUREEN 4½ x 3 x 2½
COFFEE URN (10 cup) $19.95
KITCHEN BRIDGE $10.95
Postage Paid (Add 50c W. of Rockies)

White ceramic pieces keep food and beverages hot through family meal or party buffet. Large tureen serves soups, stews, vegetables; small tureens for gravy, sauces; coffee urn holds 30 cups. WRITE FOR CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
30 cups.

Genuine Ivory
PAGODA
The ultimate in ivory! Do not confuse with tiny miniatures! This nine story pagoda stands a full 11 inches tall and is complete with ivory bells on every level. Incomparably hand-carved in Hong Kong by master craftsmen, it is guaranteed to be the pride of every collection, the focal point of any room! This carving regularly sells for $25.00—a special purchase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Golfers WHAM-O
NEW!
GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME!

325.00—a special pur chase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Send orders to: JOEL McKAY

VINO CORPORATION
BOX 3915 Z ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

Shop around

California fashion plus activeewear selected in the couture shops of Los Angeles, San Francisco, and New York City. Battering, precision tailored with full length strips, striped waist, short sleeves and nylon pockets in three quality fabrics, smartphone Betsy's, smart with suede. Add $1.50 per meal to cost. Add $1.25 to cost. Add $1.25 to cost.

WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 16-A, San Gabriel, California

NOW THEY'RE ELECTRIC . . .

Authentic Reproduction of EARLY AMERICAN IRONSTONE
LARGE TUREEN (1 gal.) $7.95 10 x 6 x 4½
SMALL TUREEN 4½ x 3 x 2½
COFFEE URN (10 cup) $19.95
KITCHEN BRIDGE $10.95
Postage Paid (Add 50c W. of Rockies)

White ceramic pieces keep food and beverages hot through family meal or party buffet. Large tureen serves soups, stews, vegetables; small tureens for gravy, sauces; coffee urn holds 30 cups. WRITE FOR CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
30 cups.

Genuine Ivory
PAGODA
The ultimate in ivory! Do not confuse with tiny miniatures! This nine story pagoda stands a full 11 inches tall and is complete with ivory bells on every level. Incomparably hand-carved in Hong Kong by master craftsmen, it is guaranteed to be the pride of every collection, the focal point of any room! This carving regularly sells for $25.00—a special purchase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Golfers WHAM-O
NEW!
GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME!

325.00—a special pur chase makes our low price possible. Gift boxed.

If not delighted... Money back if not delighted

Send orders to: JOEL McKAY

VINO CORPORATION
BOX 3915 Z ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

Shop around

California fashion plus activeewear selected in the couture shops of Los Angeles, San Francisco, and New York City. Battering, precision tailored with full length strips, striped waist, short sleeves and nylon pockets in three quality fabrics, smartphone Betsy's, smart with suede. Add $1.50 per meal to cost. Add $1.25 to cost. Add $1.25 to cost.

WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 16-A, San Gabriel, California
SHOPPING AROUND

Golden keys
Keys to a medieval castle? Let your imagination weave a web of romance about what doors they might have opened centuries ago. Copies of antique keys are about 6" or 7" long, make a decorative wall grouping. Thread the rings with velvet ribbons for an elegant effect. 3, $12 ppp. Zip, HG12, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Businessman's bluff
Watch his drawer, partner! That's where he stows the "emergency office tools." Two liquor bottles slip in a smart silver-tooled black case with a carpenter's plane for a handle. With two aluminum and red jiggers that are great to seal a big deal! 12½" by 10½" by 4½". 12 ppp. Mendelsohn's, HG12, 548 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

A tower of treats
Harry and David, the fabulous fruit growers, have combined their western apples, Royal Riviera pears and French plums with candy, figs and fruitcake. The tower of lavishly-wrapped gift packages is a delight to the eye and the appetite. $8.95 ppp. Harry & David, Box 180, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore.

Real gone
To introduce an air of serenity into the maelstrom of traffic, the Bermuda carriage bell has a mellow tone to soothe the nerves of the modern-day driver. As effective in attention-getting as standard strident automobile horn. Brass-finished in nickel. $12.95 ppp. Madison House, HG22, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Plume wonderful!
Trot out the turkey plume tree every Christmas starting with '62, of course. Soft, frothy feathers in pretty pink, ice blue, frost green, snow white. Fluorescent plumes gleam and glow in artificial light, look lovely in daylight, too. Stows away till next year. 4" h., $29.95 ppp. Art Guild Enterprises, HG12, Box 6935, Minneapolis 23, Minn.

Jifty jig-saw
To warm his tool-ish heart, choose a gift he'll really use. This jig-saw fits any ¾" electric drill, does work of jig, keyhole, coping, rip, crosscut, band and hacksaw. Cuts wood, plastic, metals, 2 by 4's. Air Jet blows away sawdust. Made to sell at $8.95, now $6.88 ppp with blade. Shop-King, Inc., HG-12P, 425 W. 203 St., New York 34, N. Y.
Evening star
The river may be the Hudson or the Waheah but the mood will be as enchanting as if it were the Ganges and you a maharani. Benares silks in white, blue or red interspersed with pure golden threads. 72" by 20" stole, $13.50 or the 48" by 18" scarf, $9.95. Ppd. American Trader, HG12, 25 N. Main St., White River Jet, Vt.

Four on a match
These strike us as one of the smarter bargains of the season. A quartet of matching box covers, golden brass, engraved with any initials. They take those nice little imported matches and they're as perfect for the powder room as they are for the dining table. 2¼" l., 4, $1.95 ppd. Vernon, HG12, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Perfume go-round
Twice lovely are your pretty perfume and cologne bottles when displayed on this mirrored circle. Revolves at finger tip so favorite of the moment is quickly at hand. Filigreed steel gallery finished in gleaming gold; mirror in clear or antiqued gold. 11½" diam., $4.95; 8", $2.95. 45c post. RMS Designs, HG12, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10.

The Confederacy, Sir
For the die-hard Rebel of the deep South, or for any student of Civil War days: cuff links and tie bar decorated with the Old Confederate flag. The bright red, white and blue flag is made of fine enamel mounted on nickel-plated metal. $3.98 the set, ppd. Lee Products, HG12, 103 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Handled with style
This handsome set of stainless steel tableware has natural bamboo handles with a lacquer finish. Pleasantly informal for breakfast room or terrace use. The set includes 4 knives, forks, soup spoons and teaspoons, and the 16 pieces are just $3.69 postpaid. Palley's, HG12, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Travel twins
You auto have these if you do any traveling by car. Two trays attached to tubular brass frames; serve front- and back-seaters at once. Each tray is 12½" by 17"; folds back after snakcs. Perfect for drive-in suppers because you eat comfortably without dress-up. $4.99 ppd. Richwood, HG12, 3715 W. Jefferson, Ecorse, Mich.
LUXURIOUS

Red Suede Slippers
Appearance . . . bright comfort. right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries. Men's whole sizes 7 to 13 ... $9.95 ppd.

A Book on Christmas Plates
At Last
This year Royal Copenhagen and Bing & Grondahl Christmas plates. Manufacturing has issued a special plate for the Christmas season. The story of Bing & Grondahl Christmas plates starting with the first one made in 1913. This book contains a true color photograph and the story behind each plate.

Specify which book or plate: Bing & Grondahl $10.00 plus postage, Bing & Grondahl $7.00 plus postage.

MOELLER IMPORTS
728 N.E. 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Alabaster grapes
A cluster of grapes on a natural grape branch is as lovely an addition to a fruit bowl (real or not) as you're likely to find. White, yellow, pink, blue, brown or black polished alabaster with that marvelous translucent quality. 7½", $2.98; 9", $3.98; 13½", $6.98. Ppd. Palley's, HG12, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Heads you win
Win what? His gratitude for making him a quick decision maker. It's easy even for the most confirmed procrastinator with a silver dollar that spins the verdict. Silvery rhodium frame padlock with key holder engraved with his initials. With silver dollar, $2.95; without, $1.95 ppd. tax inc. Breck's, 3241 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Look alike
Give your favorite girl a 9" paperboard doll with her pictured likeness as the head. Send photograph and it will be reproduced and hand colored in oils. Also included: a 10-piece wardrobe to cut out and color, a bride's ensemble and a 12-piece set of crayons. $2.98 ppd. House of Kramer, HG12, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wonderfully wicked!
To keep all your poisons handy! Cleo cached her poisons in an antiqued filigree silver ring just like this one. Set with soft blue stone, it has a tiny secret compartment for a picture or perfumed cotton. One size fits every modern enchantress. From Egypt, $2.95 ppd. World Handicrafts, HG12, N. Main, White River Junction, Vt.

New future, old coat
Remarkable but true—your old fur coat, once chic but now outmoded, can be made into this smart spiral bolero jacket. Furs are cleaned, reglazed, relined and beautifully styled. Queen Anne collar, cuffless sleeve, 18" jacket, $34.95 with your coat. Post. coll. Write to I. R. Fox, HG12, 146 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Kissing bell
A kiss can usually maneuver a man under the mistletoe where he needs no excuse to steal a kiss. The three bell cluster is chock full of glossy green holly and white-berried mistletoe. You’ll have lots to further romance, decorating, package tying, 12” long. $3.95 ppd. Northwest Corner Store, HG12, Longview 21, Wash.

A professional touch
For an engineer, an architect, a draftsman, gleaming golden brass bookends with the symbol of his profession. A drawing compass mounted on a triangle base paired with its mate, handsomely hold his reference books. 6 3/8” tall with felt padded bases. $16.95 ppd. Order from Watcher Products, HG12, Box 84, Brentwood, Tenn.

Turning thermometer
The temperature indicator, housed in a nautical-looking lantern, revolves to give the degree verdict. Brass-trimmed and mounted on a mellow-toned pine plaque with a brass-finished eagle, it’s a decorative and practical addition to any room. Catalogue, 10c. 8 3/8” by 5 1/4”, $2.98 ppd. Medford, HG12, 752 Fulton, Farmingdale, N. Y.

The grain in Spain
A 19th century coffee grinder is as familiar in the kitchens of Spain as the percolator on the back of our stove. It grinds beans from fine to coarse and it does a fine job on nutmeg and other spices, too. Bright red cast iron with black wheel, it’s 9” high. $10.95 plus 50c w. of Miss. Seth & Jed, HG12, New Marlborough, Mass.

Plate protectors
Precious china stays scratch-free when you slip these white pads between stacked dishes. Non-linting, washable, no-iron fabric, they come 4 sizes to the pack, 12 each 8” diam. for dinner plates, 6 5/8” for salad size, 5 3/4” for butter plates, 4 3/4” for saucers. Under vases, too. 48-pcs., $2.60 ppd. Baer Gifts, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL DESIGN
BIRD & FRUIT DECALS
MAKE FURNITURE DECORATING EASY
Historic Bird & Fruit design faithfully reproduced in easy-to-use decal form—ideal for chairs, but can be adapted to many other uses too! Permanent. In beautiful accented gold as shown, $1.90 per set. Shown plus 2 arm pcs. ALSO—same design, in gold, silver and full true colors, $1.75; 6 pc. gold Captain’s Chair set, $1.75; 8 pc. gold and silver Boston Rocker set, $1.75; gold, silver and full colorPenn. Diuch design, $2.00. Ppd. U.S. & Can.; no CO.D.F.

BIRD DECALS

With The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delaney St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.

67 HENRY STREET

SAUCY BOAT

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delaney St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.

67 HENRY STREET

SAUCY BOAT

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delaney St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.

67 HENRY STREET

SAUCY BOAT

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delaney St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.

67 HENRY STREET

SAUCY BOAT

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delaney St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.
**MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. FA-1478**

96

FINAL OFFER to OUR readers. Order as many HANGING GARDENS as you like for only $1.49 each or 2 for $2.89 . . . complete. ... on arrival or return within 10 days for purchase price refund. Any bulb not growing replaced free (year limit).

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort

Tightly. Easily installed.

angles close gently and

out flies, wind, rain. Gives

ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps

GROWS FAST—BLOOMS INDOORS

BLOOMING TRAILING VINE MADEIRA

HANGING GARDEN

9" stands, madeira Bulbs Already Planted In Attractive Basket

FUR a lively "Kittenhouse" of flower color send for this myrene hanger basket that's already planted with a small flowered madeira that over-wintered beautifully. Just take water-switch in great

Avoid thorns. Quickly the lovely tropical vines will ever almost in ten days, they'll be

FADE THEM OUT

Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERIC HAIR COLOR, that medi­cated serum that boasts up the pigment in the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Regularly effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up, acts to the skin, not on it. Programm, economical, for

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guaran­tee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERIC HAIR COLOR for money back. Or save money. Send $2.00 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

**PERFORMING PUPPETS**

Any child or adult easily learns to manipulate the simplified strings. Soon you become an expert as your Puppet prances about and dances. These King-sized figures are 17 inches tall. Biquo face scarfs and limber bodies dress up these teddy bears from rural Mexico. Illustrated is JUDY, the GIRL. The DOLL is PUNCH.

$2.95 Ea., Ppd.

BOTH PUNCH AND JUDY for $5.00 Ppd.

Write for free catalogue of imported fashions and gifts.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

Grandfather's knife

Let Grandpa do some button bursting about his remarkable grandchildren. A shining silver pocket knife with single blade and nail file may be engraved with name and birthdate of each grandchild. Space for up to 12 first names and dates. For proud poppa's, too. $6.60 ppd. Add 50¢ for each line.

Downs & Co., HG12, Evanston, Ill.

Scent-sible idea

There is nothing more welcome than a present with a future. Give delightfully fragrant bay, lemon, or holly berry soaps in pretty pharmacy jars. When the miniature soap balls have been enjoyed, clear glass jars hold powders, potions,uffs, 3 gift-boxed, $2.75; 2 boxes, $5. ppd. Carolina Soap, HG12, So. Pines, N. C.

Jot it down

Jumbo Jot pad is a perfect prop to stand beside the telephone, on a night table or in a kitchen cabinet. About 450 sheets of paper fit weatherproof leather-like plastic cover. Sturdy tab holds small gold-color pencil 3" by 1/2", $1.25 incl. marking. $1 for 3 refills. Ppd. Giftcraft, HG12, 1234 E. 47 St., Chicago 53, Ill.

Five-way paper rack

Indispensable in any kitchen—a dispenser for paper rolls. This decorative addition corrals them all—wax paper, paper towels, foil and plastic wrap plus facial tissues on top. Solid pine with honey tone or maple finish. 18 1/2" by 13 1/2" w. $13.95. Kit form, $8.75. Ppd. Yield House, HG12, N. Conway, N. H.

The circus is here!

Don't wait till spring for the circus to come to town. Set it up in the nursery or playroom in seconds. It's all done with this all-plastic Big Top mobile. In circus colors, naturally, with acrobats, trapeze artists, animals—all performing as they turn in the air. $2 ppd. Modern Educational Aids, HG12, Box 209, Wilmette, Ill.

Number pleaser

Take a number and dial it with a new manicure—your pretty polish is spoiled and so is your disposition. Not so with this silvery rhodium telephone dialer engraved with your initials. And it's always at hand since it rests in one of the dialing holes. 3 1/2" long, it's $1.50 ppd. Breck's, 5664 Breck Blvd., Boston 10, Mass.
Golden slippers
Aren’t these the dearest little shoes a lady ever flitted a cigarette ash into? Aren’t they perfect for her bedroom table, her pretty powder room? Just 3½” long, they’re solid golden brass engraved with tiny leaves and flowers. The pair one for pins, the other for ashes, $1 plus 25¢ post. Empire, HG12, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Full of beans!
Is there anything in the world more fun than hearing your brother with a bean bag? Especially if it’s black and white Suzie Skunk here or that usually wily fellow, orange Felix Fox? Destined for dormitories, nabbed for nurseries, about 6” long (tails excluded). $1 ea.; 2, $1.95. 25¢ post. Victoria Gifts, HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Those golden slippers!
They’re the smartest, sleekest, way a lady can slipper a pair of lounging feet. Perfect paired with pants, the slim, tapered type; very chic with the new, long at-home skirts. 24K golden leather with a sliver of a heel. In sizes 5 to 10½, they’re just $5.95 the pair postpaid. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Dept. HG12, Northport, N. Y.

Decorate with burlap
Make a Christmas cloth with bright red burlap; cut out appliques of holly green and, presto, pretty holiday decor. Stitch up cafes, dust ruffles, place mats. 38” wide, 59c yard; 52”, 89c yard. Gay Paridise, HG12, 140 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Kabuki dolls
In Japan’s Kabuki Theatre all the performers are men and these authentic dolls depict their characterizations. At left is the Tea House Dancer; right, the Hat Dancer. Silk stuffed dolls are in brilliant colors, stand 14” high. Not shown, the Sword Dancer. $6.88 each ppd. Palley’s, HG12, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Cali.

Photo labels
Give your favorite photographer labels to identify his pictures and you’ll be his favorite subject. For 35mm’s, snapshots, color photos. Gummed labels, 1½” by ½” with “Subject; Date; Exp.” $500 for $1. With “Taken by” and his name or name and address (specify), 500, $2. Ppd. Add 34¢ for air mail. Bruce Bolind, Boulder 55, Colo.
JUNGLE RUGS
THE IDEAL GIFT FOR EVERY YOUNG 'UN!

Machine washable corduroy jungle rug, makes naptime, TV-watching, reading — a real adventure. Perfect for snugly travelling, too. Make some youngster wildly happy with Tiger or Leopard. 57" long, 36" wide. Sized for young- ers 3 to 6.

Only $8

Send check or money order, plus animal choice too.

STEVENS INDUSTRIES
453 Fairchild Road, Wychello, N. J.

23½ Rt.

Goldplated French Cradle Phone with Modern Dial Attachment

only $49.50 in ivory/brass

This continental conversation piece is used in chateaux throughout France. Imported by us, they are rewired in Denmark and equipped with a dial out France. Imported by us, they are used in chateaux throughout France. Imported by us, they are used in chateaux throughout France.

In hand-satin finish or shiny, entirely goldplated, goldplating; new ivory cords, mouth and earpiece, plug it in to use as a normal telephone. In hand-satin finish or shiny, entirely goldplated, goldplating; new ivory cords, mouth and earpiece, plug it in to use as a normal telephone.

This continental conversation piece is used in chateaux through- out France. Imported by us, they are used in chateaux throughout France. Imported by us, they are used in chateaux throughout France.
**Star-ling stones**

**Angelie hold-up**
Even such useful (if not decorative) items as toothbrushes can be touched with glamour. Add a touch of American artistry to your bathroom. The golden metal toothbrush holder with an enchanting angel and an elegant design on base and top stands 4" tall. Pretty reminder to brush in your powder room! Holds $1.95 ppd. Vernon, HG12, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**Model cannons**
Famous American guns that played important parts in our history have heavy brass barrels complete to touch holes, re-inforcing rings. Left: Revolutionary War howitzer, 5". Right: Civil War naval cannon on brass-wheeled carriage, 5¼". $4.95, $7.95 pr. Pdp. Mc Lean, HG12, Box 991, Grand Central Sta., N. Y. 17.

**Charleston footstool**
Nothing could be finer than to have a Carolina footstool! To support a pair of weary feet, to take port a pair of weary feet, to take

**Catamaran sailboat**
Twin hulls hold the sail-like deck of this unusual bathtub-going sailboat. Nicely crafted of wood with white enamel and varnish finish, it's imported from Spain. Fun to launch in backyard pool, the lake in the park, it's very well made, measures 12" by 18". $2.25, 2. $4. Ppd. B. Shackman, HG12, 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.

**COPY CATS**
These andirons are reproduced in cast iron from an old pattern. And we think they're an imposing twosome to stand guard at your hearth. Finished in black, they have green glass eyes that the fire shines through! 17" tall with 14" irons, they weigh 20 pounds. $15.95 the pair ppd. TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO. 206 Louise Ave. Nashville, Tennessee

**American Eagle in flight**
Put this distinctive wall plaque on your gift list now! It will be perfectly at home in any decor or color scheme. Made of finest aluminum and cast from an original creation by one of our own great American artists. Our symbolic eagle measures 26" x 10".

**NEW! Early American Accessories For Your Home**
**NEW! Early American Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder**
Keep the family toothbrushes neatly tucked in their proper place on this holder. Hand rubbed Early American hand rubbed finish to blend perfectly with your decor. It measures 6¾" wide by 4½" tall. Will hold up to 5 toothbrushes with ample space for toothpaste. A fine reproduction with an Early American look. Only $2.90 ea.

**NEW! Early American Watch holder**

**Magnificent, Drop Leaf Hostess Cart**
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut $39.95

**Pussyfooting around**
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playmates. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible foldable soles finished with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 1 to 10 in 4 colors. slamming, the sliding, the swinging, the sliding. $4.95

**“Dainty Diane”**
Copied from a chair found in Grandmother’s Attic. Lovely to look at and beautifully upholstered in rich velvet. Choice colors Beige, Olive and Gold. $19.95

**Handcrafted Glass Collector’s Pieces**
Good taste at a small price. Hand blown, cracked glass decorator pieces in two unusually attractive shapes. Red, amber, gray, green and blue, 6 inches high. 1.00 ea. pdd.

**Sch rift, Ltd.**
1007 N. Water Street
Milwaukee 2, Wis.
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

**Magnificent, Drop Leaf Hostess Cart**
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut $39.95

**Pussyfooting around**
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playmates. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible foldable soles finished with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 1 to 10 in 4 colors. slamming, the sliding, the swinging, the sliding. $4.95

**“Dainty Diane”**
Copied from a chair found in Grandmother’s Attic. Lovely to look at and beautifully upholstered in rich velvet. Choice colors Beige, Olive and Gold. $19.95

**Handcrafted Glass Collector’s Pieces**
Good taste at a small price. Hand blown, cracked glass decorator pieces in two unusually attractive shapes. Red, amber, gray, green and blue, 6 inches high. 1.00 ea. pdd.

**Sch rift, Ltd.**
1007 N. Water Street
Milwaukee 2, Wis.
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

**NEW! Early American Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder**
Keep the family toothbrushes neatly tucked in their proper place on this holder. Hand rubbed Early American hand rubbed finish to blend perfectly with your decor. It measures 6½" wide by 4½" tall. Will hold up to 5 toothbrushes with ample space for toothpaste. A fine reproduction with an Early American look. Only $2.90 ea.

**NEW! Early American Watch holder**

**Magnificent, Drop Leaf Hostess Cart**
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut $39.95

**Pussyfooting around**
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playmates. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible foldable soles finished with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 1 to 10 in 4 colors. slamming, the sliding, the swinging, the sliding. $4.95

**“Dainty Diane”**
Copied from a chair found in Grandmother’s Attic. Lovely to look at and beautifully upholstered in rich velvet. Choice colors Beige, Olive and Gold. $19.95

**Handcrafted Glass Collector’s Pieces**
Good taste at a small price. Hand blown, cracked glass decorator pieces in two unusually attractive shapes. Red, amber, gray, green and blue, 6 inches high. 1.00 ea. pdd.

**Sch rift, Ltd.**
1007 N. Water Street
Milwaukee 2, Wis.
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

**NEW! Early American Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder**
Keep the family toothbrushes neatly tucked in their proper place on this holder. Hand rubbed Early American hand rubbed finish to blend perfectly with your decor. It measures 6½" wide by 4½" tall. Will hold up to 5 toothbrushes with ample space for toothpaste. A fine reproduction with an Early American look. Only $2.90 ea.

**NEW! Early American Watch holder**

**Magnificent, Drop Leaf Hostess Cart**
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut $39.95

**Pussyfooting around**
Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playmates. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible foldable soles finished with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 1 to 10 in 4 colors. slamming, the sliding, the swinging, the sliding. $4.95

**“Dainty Diane”**
Copied from a chair found in Grandmother’s Attic. Lovely to look at and beautifully upholstered in rich velvet. Choice colors Beige, Olive and Gold. $19.95

**Handcrafted Glass Collector’s Pieces**
Good taste at a small price. Hand blown, cracked glass decorator pieces in two unusually attractive shapes. Red, amber, gray, green and blue, 6 inches high. 1.00 ea. pdd.

**Sch rift, Ltd.**
1007 N. Water Street
Milwaukee 2, Wis.
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

**NEW! Early American Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder**
Keep the family toothbrushes neatly tucked in their proper place on this holder. Hand rubbed Early American hand rubbed finish to blend perfectly with your decor. It measures 6½" wide by 4½" tall. Will hold up to 5 toothbrushes with ample space for toothpaste. A fine reproduction with an Early American look. Only $2.90 ea.

**NEW! Early American Watch holder**
GOLDEN SHELL PULLS are beautiful and gay replacements for the dull, stock pulls on your cabinets and furniture. An exact replica of a lovely Lacy Murex shell is cast in metal, polished and plated in 24 carat gold! (will not tarnish) Three dimension-Shell Pulls, 2½" wide, complete with drawer pull screws, $1 a pair; $5 for six pair. Order from ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. LM, Northport, N. Y.

Pure White Brilliance

Available for immediate delivery, pure white brilliancy, which is a 100% match to genuine diamonds, is now available at a fraction of the cost. The Vega, a UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE, not to scratch, break, chip, or discolor, will not be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by skilled experts to full SR brilliance. Yet SO cheap, yet SO brillant—just $22 per carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham.

Coach lanterns

We've come to expect elegance like this from Whiteburn Hall. European imports, hand-crafted of solid brass, black wrought iron with five heavy beveled crystal glasses. Wired if you wish, 32" high, 9" wide, with mounting brackets. $175; $295 pr. Exp. coll. Catalog, 25c. Whiteburn Hall, Ltd., HG12, Box 184, Wilmington, N. C.

Capital idea!

A split silver dollar, a real U.S. coin, is planted with a precision-made lighter. Even the mechanism is American and a mighty fine one! Wafer-thin, it travels by pocket with your man's change. With hinged top, finger-touch action. $9.98 plus $1 for silver dollar. Ppd tax included, gift-boxed. Hobi, HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Sneezin' season

A wheeze and a sneeze and a pass the tissue, please. That's what winters are made of. So pity the poor common cold folks and spot these pretty and practical tissue holders about the premises. Golden filigree metal, with well-shaped legs. Takes handy pack. $1.50; 3, $3.95. Ppd. Vernon, HG12, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Perfect model

A safe, fascinating way to teach budding scientists the principles of dynamics is this live steam engine! From Germany, 10" high. A tiny wafer of dry fuel gives it 1/30th hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle is brass; pulley wheel is grooved. $8.95 ppd. Extra fuel, $2. Robert Gerard, Dept. HG12, 333 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Be a real smoothie
Fabulous formula for smoothing, soothing and healing wind-burned and chapped skin is Lotion Extra-ordinaire. From the makers of famous Jolen Creme Bleach, it contains Vita Cos, a magical ingredient that really heals as it smooths. A must after a day on the slopes! 4 oz., $2.20 ppd. tax incl. Jolen, HG12, Box 204, Arlington, Mass.

Apothecary berries
Berries very merry for holiday hordes to enjoy in your powder room—miniature soap balls in a pretty pharmacy jar. Bayberries (green); Holly (red); Snowberries (white), Lemon Berries (yellow). Delicate, lovely fragrances for Christmas. 2 jars $3.50; 6 jars $10. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG12, So. Pines, N. C.

Whither the zither?
Ever since we heard the "Third Man" theme, we've been enchanted with the zither. You can play this Italian import without knowing a note of music. Printed song charts correspond to strings. Just pluck and play. Even children master it! Gray metal, 14" by 18", $10. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG12, So. Pines, N. C.

Italian madonna
How simple, serene and lovely is this hand-carved figure of the Blessed Mother. Lovingly made in the Italian Tyrol, it's a meaningful gift for Christmas. Surround her with a bower of greens for the Nativity, at Easter with lilies, May with field flowers. 8½" h., $10.95. Ppd. Shopping Int'l., 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES
$1.75 each ppd.
Fun for the younger set! Sparkling white switch plates with boy or girl design. Practical as well as clever, they keep the wall smudge-free, can be cleaned by a once-over with a damp cloth. Attractively decorated with bright, cheery colors, with child's first name individually hand-painted.
Write for free catalogue.
BREWSTER HOUSE—Box 284
HG-12, Hartsdale, N. Y.

SOLID BRASS FAUCETS
for Bath and Powder Room
Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen's bath...custom designed and exquisitely detailed. Matching tub and shower sets available also... assortment soap dishes, $2.75; towel bars, $3.95; towel rings, and etc... Faucet sets in satin chrome, add $10. In 24 Kt. gold plate or Verde green, add $15. All sets incl. basic plumbing. Write for brochure.
ORDER NOW! BRASS SWAN SET...$59.95 ppd.
Brass DOLPHIN faucet set (not shown) $47.95 ppd.

ABAR MFG. CO., 8745 Woodlawn Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio
**Beautiful Betty Rocker**

This is a darling—just what you have been wanting—so comfortable, and smart looking. This is a darling—just what you have been wanting—so comfor-

**Early American PAPER TOWEL Holder**

Early American fans will love this rolling pin towel holder which fits in nicely with their favorite motif. Has a lovely maple finish. 21 inches long. Raises the lovely paper towel to new heights of elegance... makes an inspired, certainly unique, housewarming or shower gift.

Only $2.95

**FLORIDA—FOR SALE:**

½ Acre Homesite in Florida—Private Lake, free country club privileges, white sandy beaches right at property. Fishing pier, club house, dock site, lovely homes, hard-paved roads under construction, electricity, phones, tested pure water—all available.Certified high, dry land only 2½ miles from healthful bubbling waters of Rainbow Springs. Only $10.00 monthly. Total cost $795, no hidden extras. Free photos, booklet. Write to RAINBOW LAKES ESTATES Dept. 6-B 817 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida

**FLORIDA DWARF ORANGE TREE**

LIVING miniature ORANGE TREE, ever BLOOMING, ever BEARING. This amazing year round unique house plant grows, GROWS, and GROWS for years yet remains a miniature fruit bearing tree with little care. Thrill to a new Tropical taste treat. Add enticing fruit flavor to beverages. Adds "LIVING" decor to your home. Each tree has simple instructions and packed to assure safe arrival from FLA.

Miniature Orange Tree.......... $2.50 Six for $12.00

Tropical Orchid Plant......... $2.50 Six for $12.00

Dwarf Fla. Palm........... $1.75 Three for $4.50

**Scented seashell**

A ruffled clam shell, a real and lovely creature from the sea holds fragrant candle that scents the air, banishes smoke. About 6½" by 4" in a rubber-tipped stand. Xmas Night, Bayberry, Pine, Channel No. 5, Lilac, Sandalwood, Potpourri. $3.95. Refills, $1.50. Ppd. Candles of Laguna Beach, HG12, 1504 S. Coast Hwy., Laguna Beach, Calif.

**Under-age license**

The two-wheeler and three-wheeler set proudly display their names on their personal "license plate," a big, colorful baked enamel tag marked in white. Any name up to 8 letters long. For the scooter and wagon drivers, too! Just $1 postpaid. Order from Best Values, Dept. 17, 285 Market Street, New-

**Safe and sound**

An old-fashioned safe on wheels, a copy of a Mosler used a few generations ago, makes an interesting amusement park when all the gang had a howl over their side-splitting shapes? Here's a home size version with hands that move up and down, close or apart to change shape of things. Fake eyeglasses and mustache included. 16" by 10", $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Modern Scene Stealers**

These hand-crafted shapes of walnut and colorful cord give exciting visual effects in any area. Ready to hang.

COLORS: Hot Orange, Yellow, Spice, Turquoise, Peacock, Purple, Royal Blue, Avocado, Kelly Green, Spilt, Black and Chocolate.

sizes: 2½x½ in. — 16½x 1. — 18½x in.

$4 EACH — SET OF THREE $10 PPD.

Assemble Yourself KIT OF THREE $5 Ppd.

Handcrafted by DIRK of CALIFORNIA Box 127, La Mesa, Calif.
Woven of long wearing, striking contrast to the natural gift of great originality. A practical and very attractive horse is in black and makes a realalue.

Horse Doormat

Order your red tape from Gre...- York 22, N. Y.

Handy office use. Just $1 per spool.

There's no spool like this new spool to spool an executive. A 50-foot roll of 1" tape is bright red, and comes printed with "Red Tape to seal big business deals." It should start the New Year brightly and comes printed with "Red Tape to seal big business deals." It should start the New Year brightly!

An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Stacking Stools—All Wood

New PRETTI-KITS—Handy Caddy for Curlers, Clips

What do you do with all your curlers? Handy PRETTI-KITS with dividers have room for all—plus combs, brush, etc. Keep everything organized in one handy container. Easy to handle, wonderful for travel, ideal for school. Perfect for gift-giving. Quilted, wipe-clean vinyl zip-around case. Please specify Gold, Silver, Pink or Turquoise color and size desired.

Deluxe PRETTI-KIT, 12 x 8 1/2" high $3.95

Princess PRETTI-KIT, 12 x 8 x 6" high $2.95

Round CADDY, 6 x 7" dia. $1.00

(Plus 25¢ each for mailing)

Write for FREE CATALOG

American Eagle Book Ends

An outstandingly bold sculpturing of our National Bird in a strong wing spread pose. Finished in antique brass, with heavy-weight base, they are 6 1/2" H x 4" W x 2 1/2" D. An excellent gift for bookcase or desk in den, study and office.

Order early for Xmas. Only $12.95 pr.

Plus 47¢ for postage and handling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Payable to B. Page & Biddle, Bryn Mawr, Penna.
**Personalized**

**KITCHEN SWITCH PLATE**

For the chief chef ... charming and practical white switch plate with black and gold illustrations of recipe book, kettle and pineapple. Keeps well-smudge-free. Easily cleaned with a damp cloth. First name hand-painted. Fix any standard single switch-plate. \$1.75 each

Send for free gift catalogue

**WALES**

HG-12
Box 261
Martinsville, N. Y.

**FOR YOURSELF—OR FOR A PERFECT GIFT!**

**HAND PAINTED**

**SOLID BRASS DISH**

A delightful miniature ceramic lamp for a bedside night light. Child's room. den. Rich ceramic base is beautifully hand painted with a Dutch landscpe design on ivory background, topped by a lovely shade. Just 8" high, it makes the perfect Christmas gift.

**Hand Painted LIGHT LAMP**

**SOLID BRASS DISH**

that will add a touch of elegance to any room. Highly polished and lacquered. Richly designed for use as a graceful cigarette tray, soap dish, or catch-all for milady's vanity. A welcome addition to any home. Glass insert included. Measures 4" high. \$4.95 postpaid.

**BRASS BOUTIQUE**

1211 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

**PERUVIAN MASKAP**

Complete Head Protection Against Winter Weather! This famous Peruvian Ski Mask worn by Peruvian Indians high in the Andes to protect them against the bitter cold, now becomes the most popular ski accessory. Hand knitted of soft, colorful wool by these same Indians, no two masks are alike. This unique mask can also be worn rolled up as a jaunty cap. A marvelous unusual and useful gift for all winter sports. In sizes for men, women, children. Specify.

\$3.98 each

Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order.

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG OF UNIQUE GIFTS FOR MEN!

**A MAN'S WORLD**

**MANICURE ELECTRICALLY!**

Battery-powered, genuine leather MANICURE & PEDICURE KIT. Shiny, shapes, trims in a 4-1/2 inch electrically! Kit includes fine 6 1/4 heavy, heav

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Her name in silver**

To ring her wrist—a sterling silver bracelet with her name in cut-out letters. You may order it for any first name up to 7 letters for $2.95. Additional letters are 25¢ each. Prices include federal tax, gift box and one week air mail delivery. Order from Wayne Silversmiths, HG12, 546 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

**Protestant symbols**

To proclaim your faith, to help you in an accident, wear a charm decorated with the symbol of your sect. Reverse side is inscribed "I am a ............" In sterling silver: 7/8" diameter $3. $7/8" $2.50. $5/8" $2. In 14k gold: 7/8" $20. 5/8" $15. 3/8" $8. Ppd., tax incl. Johan, HG12, 674 Postertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.

**Escape maps**

Air Force maps that were packed in airmen's escape kits are lovely colorful silk printed in 6 colors on both sides. Made between 1942 and 1945, they're 4 to 5 sq. ft., may be framed for boy's room, worn as scarfs. Tokyo-Japan; Philippines-S. E. China; Russia-Japan, $1.98 ea. Set of 3, $4.98. Ppd. Gerard, HG12, 333 E. 50th St., N. Y. 17.

**For square shoulders**

Posture correction doesn't have to be an uncomfortable ordeal. Slip on the Pi Peer shoulder brace and enjoy even, distributed support. Armbands are comfortably padded; lightweight fabric not detectable under clothing. Give chest size. For men and women. $4.95 ppd. Piper Brace, HNG122H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

**Hey, Yogi**

The familiar cry of Boo Boo, Yogi Bear's sometime conscience and full-time sidekick send our sprouts scurrying to the TV. So for their set-side suppers, this colorful 15-oz. bowl, 8" plate and 7-oz. tumbler. Sudden spills won't break them. Also with "The Flintstones." $2.98 set ppd. Richwood, HG12, 3715 W. Jefferson, Ecorse, Mich.

**Empress Bench**

This fabulous Empress Bench is fit for a Queen. Wonder strength from Porexair. Rocker in Atlantic Light Wood, $46.85. In Atlantic Light Pink, 26" long, India gift. Outstanding Value. $19.95 Also available in 49" length $29.95 Express collect, Send check or M.O. with order. HG12

Write for free catalog HG12

HASSOL'S
ESTABLISHED 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Half-past giraffe**
And a quarter to elephant. What a merry way to tell time! Circus time clock has gaily colored animals to mark the hour (number is also lettered on each). The 10" by 10" face is natural wood. Plug it in, hang it or set it on the floor. With full year guarantee, $13.95 ppd. Gina & Selma, Inc., HG12, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**Put it on tape**
Any two or three initials and present this jeweler's bronze, satin-finished case to your favorite sew and sew. A 36" coated fabric tape measure printed on both sides retracts with spring action into a 1½" case. Perfect to take along to check measurements of curtains, wall units. $1.25 ppd. Breck's, 3073 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

**New Orleans sauces**
It takes time and know-how to create a really fine sauce. Creole Delicacies know the flavor secrets. Egg yolk yellow Hollandaise, superb on broccoli; Remoulade, a seafood pink, for fish cocktail; Piquant, deep brown, delicious on meats; Fruit, for compotes, 4, $4.95 ppd. Creole Delicacies, HG12, 533 St. Ann, New Orleans 16, La.

**Fruit magnets**
Tack up shopping needs, the menu for the baby sitter, instructions for your cleaning woman with fruit-colored, set of 10, about 1" long, 7½" between. Superb on broccoli. Remoulade, a seafood pink, for fish cocktail; Piquant, deep brown, delicious on meats; Fruit, for compotes, 4, $4.95 ppd. Creole Delicacies, HG12, 533 St. Ann, New Orleans 16, La.

**Be size wise**
If your lady love has feet of generous proportions, the shop to ship her slippers is Shoecraft. This smart capeskin trimmed with white fur on light blue, pink or black comes in sizes 8 to 13! And the remarkable price for this fine quality, comfort and fit? $4.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG12, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

**Your child's art**
There is nothing so delightful and so prized as child's drawing or the first letter he sent from summer camp. Permanently reproduced under glaze just as he colored it, on a 7" square ceramic ashtray or candy server. Send any size work of art (returned): $7.95. 50¢ post. to Young Rembrandts, HG12, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N.Y.

**PICTURES & PRINTS**

**For pipe lovers—A travel case**
From England, in pigskin, lined in plain or contrasting velvets, a wonderful case that holds four pipes and has a slide rack on one side, a large brass ashtray on the other. Send $8 ppd. in checks or money orders to: Ashley-Mark Imports, 4542 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

$15.00

**The most unique gift suggestion of the year!**
Hand colored reproductions of CONFEDERATE GENERALS

Famous civil war heroes Lee, Jackson, Stuart, Pickett, A. P. Hill, Ewell, Longstreet, and Hood in the full splendor of their original uniforms. Beautifully hand colored on your choice of white, or tan, water color paper. Large 10" by 20" size. Suitable for framing.

The perfect gift for college students, room, children's beds rooms, playrooms, living rooms, dens. Attention gathering!

**YANKEE GENERALS—**
Grant, Meade, Custer & Sherman. Also Available.

For any individual general, only $49.95.

Complete set of all four generals

(state background color and general desired)

Send check or money order to:

RALEIGH FABRICS Inc.
Dept. H/2
56 Irving Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.

**Be size wise**
If your lady love has feet of generous proportions, the shop to ship her slippers is Shoecraft. This smart capeskin trimmed with white fur on light blue, pink or black comes in sizes 8 to 13! And the remarkable price for this fine quality, comfort and fit? $4.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG12, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

**COPPER Double Boiler with white china insets**

Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new double boiler! Special white china insets produce heat slowly and evenly for perfect textures. Prevents metallic taste from marring delicate flavors. Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full size listing. See the difference, taste the difference.

1 qt. size $19.95
1¼ qt. size $25.95

Prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.

Write for complete catalog.

Bazar Française
666 Sixth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

**Here's how co,**

NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Tropical topic**
Jump from the bath into a toasty terrycloth. Soft, saran fit and flatters. For sunning, shampooing, breakfasting. Bright blue, pink, or gold terrycloth trimmed with white terrycloth piping. Small (10-12); Medium (14); Large (16-18). $9.95 plus 35c postage. Order yours from Woodmere Mills, HG12, P. O. Box 4025, Hamden 14, Conn.

**Heart bracelets**
Little girls, thank heaven for them, can cause a catch in your heart with a toss of their pigtailed—exasperate and enchant at the same time. For her, this gay heart bracelet in sterling silver with her name engraved in script. For 1-5 year olds, 6-12'ers (specify), $3.25 ppd. 1-wk., air mail. Kent, HG12, 403 Roaring Brook, Chappaqua, N. Y.

**For bird watchers**
Twenty-one authentic American birds in their lovely, natural colors glide through the air with the slightest stir. A two-sided mobile, four feet square, is made of sturdy fibre board, plastic coated so it wipes clean. Delightful, decorative way to study nature! $1 postpaid from Modern Educational Aids, HG12, Box 209, Wilmette, Ill.

**Cook with steam**
Fill the base of Steam-Stir with water; it boils in seconds and forces steam through the white, rinse-clean container on top. Scrambles eggs superbly, cooks cereal to perfection. Saves food color, flavor, vitamins. Fine for vegetables, cream sauce. Great for fat-free diets. $15.95 ppd. Humes of Delaware, HG12, Milford, Del.

**Full of bounce**
Probably the largest ball in the world is this one 12" in diameter, made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. It's a new government surplus meteorological balloon, inflatable, and a smashing success at a children's party. Great stocking gift. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Davis Co., Dept. HG12, 125 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
Down-east delights
An old-fashioned 4-qt. measure with bich sides, copper fastenings and a pine base comes piled to the brim with Maine delicacies. Special thick saltines, and four 8-oz. dips—two lobster, one clam, one smoked fish. Two spreads, 2 1/4 oz., lobster and crab. All snuggled in the measure. $8.95 ppd. Saltwater Farm, HG12, Damariscotta, Me.

No more cold feet!
Sad but true fact: you can't sleep if your feet are cold. This electric foot comfort pad gives controlled warmth under your feet and legs (switches to top of your bed if you have back or shoulder discomfort). Lightweight, quick-drying, 3-way switch; UL appr. Twin, $9.98; dbl., $10.98. Ppd. Downs, HG12, Evanston, Ill.

For slow readers
The Reading Guidance Center offers a set of self-help phonics records for beginning readers or older children with reading difficulties. Reading will improve and so will grades. For a free demonstration record and full information, write Reading Guidance Center, Dept. HG-12, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

You shouldn't have!
Pop goes the present as soon as the unwrapping recipient opens the beautifully tied box. Four 4" honeycomb paper balls fly into the air propelled by spring action. Fold them, re-wrap the parcel and pull the same trick again and again. Sure-fire ice breaker at parties! $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

French bench
The Amiens—French Provincial bench in two lengths and seven custom finishes. Masterfully upholstered in velvet or antique satin in a magnificent range of colors. 18" h., 17" d. 52". $46.50; yours (3 yr. 54"), $43.25 ppd. Complete with key, 12 3/4" x 5 3/4", $3.25 pprl. AMERICAN TRADER Dept. 610, 20 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

The COULTER CHILDS ROCKER
AN AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION BY MASTERCRAFTSMANS SHOWING THE ART OF WOOD TURNING AVAILABLE IN SOLID MAHOGANY, CHERRY, AND WALNUT. HAND WOVEN SEAT.
$31.75 Shipped

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C. and Atlanta, Georgia
BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

IT'S 'SPECIALLY PRICED WHEN IT'S Personalized
AND GAYLY HAND PAINTED IN OILS!

THE READING GUIDANCE CENTER FOR READING GUIDANCE AND RECOVERY

FLUTE SONG
hand carved in Yugoslavia
One of the world's most decorative instruments—and fun, too! Intricately hand-carved of natural dark fruit wood in Yugoslavia, this 12 3/2" long flute is widely played throughout the entire country. The rich tone and fine workmanship belie the exceptionally low price.

only $1.00 ppd.

FREE Write for 33-pg. Magazine-Catalog or 33-pg. music repertoire from 33 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.) AMERICAN TRADER Dept. 610, 20 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

YESTERDAY'S ICE WAGON
A familiar sight many years ago... today all but forgotten! This blue and white horse-drawn ice wagon will bring back fond memories to those who remember the "good old days" and don't mind admitting it. What conversations this will conjure up. Made of cast iron, 10" long and 4" high, drawn by two brown horses. Perfect decorative touch for den, office, kitchen or your favorite shelf. Only $4.99 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. G12, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

BEWITCHING
WIG GERY
A Famous "Jackie" wig that looks like real hair in black, blonde, brown or white. $9.77
A New Cleopatra styling for that exotic important Egyptian look in black, white, blonde or brown. $3.95

Send 25c for New Glorious Fashion and Wig Catalog.

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

DECEMBER, 1962

GOURMET
RECIPE FILE
Brilliantly bound in 100% 3-ply vinyl with vivid red lettering, this personalized accordion-type book holds your favorite gourmet recipes in 30 individually indexed compartments. 7 3/4" by 10 1/2" plus 40c postage.

MY OWN CRAYONS' BUCKET
(Or the favorite hobby—you name it, we'll paint it! Native pine with natural lacquer finish, handpainted in color with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or odds and ends. 5" x 5" $3.25 ppd.)

IT'S 'SPECIALLY PRICED WHEN IT'S

GIFT LISTS
For "Very important" papers, jewelry and important BbyphoO look in Black, Blonde or Brown.

FREE Write for New 33-pg. Magazine-Catalog or 33-pg. music repertoire from 33 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.) AMERICAN TRADER Dept. 610, 20 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

YESTERDAY'S ICE WAGON
A familiar sight many years ago... today all but forgotten! This blue and white horse-drawn ice wagon will bring back fond memories to those who remember the "good old days" and don't mind admitting it. What conversations this will conjure up. Made of cast iron, 10" long and 4" high, drawn by two brown horses. Perfect decorative touch for den, office, kitchen or your favorite shelf. Only $4.99 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. G12, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

BEWITCHING
WIG GERY
A Famous "Jackie" wig that looks like real hair in black, blonde, brown or white. $9.77
A New Cleopatra styling for that exotic important Egyptian look in black, white, blonde or brown. $3.95

Send 25c for New Glorious Fashion and Wig Catalog.
Oui... you can be a gourmet cook!

It's easier than you think—and so rewarding, too. Just follow the delectable recipes published monthly in House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book sections. Detachable, you'll want to file these "Cook Books" for quick reference in H&G's handsome new Sagebrush colored binder.

Just $2.00 each, order yours today.

To: House & Garden Reader Service
Dept. CBB, Box 211 Village Station,
New York 14, N.Y.

☐ Please send...Cook Book Binder(s) at $2.00 each. I enclose check or money order.
Includes postage.
☐ Send copy (ies) of H&G's Spanish Cook Book-$10 each.
☐ Free list of H&G Cook Books.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE STATE
Smoky dream
A shimmering tear-drop in a beautifully simple setting. And where there's smoky topaz, there's fiery brilliance! Set in 14K gold, it comes with a pretty chain. Exciting addition to a jewel necklace, deep, deep, deep. Its dreamy price! $15 incl. tax p.d. Jeweler's Bench, HG12, Box 491, N. New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Soft touch
Accent pillows can turn décor from drab to decorative with a mere toss. Plump poplin covers with zippers and filled with kapok. From a group of 6 we show brown spinning: wheel and golden eagle. Red rooster, green horse, blue schooner and pink flowers avbl. 14" by 18", $3 pdd. Valuecraft, HG12, 128 Dayton, Passaic, N. J.

Keep her under wraps
And if you do it divinely with a circular cape of elegant bleached white fox tails, she'll be wearing it down the middle aisle before '63 even gets started! Three lavish rows of magnificent fur lined with white crepe. $55 pdd. incl. tax. Another little fur with a big fashion look from Harold J. Rubin, HG12, 943 Madison Ave., New York 21.

It's all in the game
Marble tournaments often have to be called off because of indoor weather. With this indoor marble game, the battlers compete all winter long. Inflatable bumper encircles the felt-like court, 45" diameter. It's portable! With bag of marbles, instruction book. $3.95 pdd. Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.

Whole halves
Southern pecans, shelled and ready to enjoy, make a marvelous gift at holiday time. King size, they're superb in salads, perfect for candy making. With recipe suggestions, 2 lbs., $5.40; 3 lbs., $8.10; 5 lbs., $13.35; 10 lbs., $24.95. Ppd. Send gift list; card will be enclosed. Sternberg Pecan Co., HG12, Box 193, Jackson, Miss.

Standing order
Delightfully decorative but downright practical, this Christmas tree mat and stand cover. It's tightly woven white kraft fiber that lasts for years, has a green and gold leaf center. 4 ft. mat protects carpet from stains; 27½ stand cover is adjustable. Store from yard to yule! $7.95 set pdd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

SHOPPING AROUND
COLORFUL METAL ENAMELWARE FOR INDOOR - OUTDOOR LIVING

It gifts with a future for small-fry...

 SOLITAIRE BOARD
Play Solitaire 150 Ways!
150 solitaire games for exciting solitary hour! Play them on this compact, convenient 14" x 18" game board of featherweight Dylite. Nine ridges take standard cards, as many as 7 across, inivating new solitaire games. Board is perfect for travel or shut-in players of every age. Satisfac­tion Guaranteed. Postpaid. $2.98.

Sensational when "Informality" is the keynote ... Freeside parties, cutie parties, square dances. This stunning, mottled enamelware from Hong Kong is also mighty decorative for display when not in use. Choose yellow, green or blue, all with white. 12 Piece Service for Eight: 8 dinner plates, 8 soup or salad, 8 overtime mugs, 6 fruit or dessert, 14.95. Coffee Pot, 3.99. Tea Kettle, 4.91. Four 12 oz. mugs, 2.99. 2 qt. Casserole, 4.49. 4 qt. Casserole, 5.99.

Sensational when "Informality" is the keynote ... Freeside parties, cutie parties, square dances. This stunning, mottled enamelware from Hong Kong

HERE'S HOW CO.
DEPT. H3-R. 12 WEST 26 ST. YONKERS N. Y.
“Lovely Gayle Chair”
Dress up your or your daughter’s bed-room with this demure, pillowed, ruffled chair. This full-flounced feminine chair is attractively outlined in brilliant rose, eggshell, turquoise, blue and rose moire fabric. Sturdy hardwood frame, 31” high, 22” wide, 27” deep, priced at $19.50. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
J. and F. Sales Co.
Dept. HG12, 1814 Pine Street, Comp Hill, Penn.

SQUIRREL NUTCRACKER
Who could resist our decorative nut-cracker. Black cast iron squirrel cracks nuts with his jaws when his tail is moved. Cast from old molds. Doubles as a doorstopper or as a $3.95 showpiece. 9½” tall.
PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pay Res. Add 45¢. Sales Tax. Sorry No C.O.D.
THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG-12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BOUFFANT DRYING HOOD—J-1
Specially designed Hood attaches to your hand hair dryer, fits comfortably over latest hair styles. Concentrates heat where you need it, gives you fastest, most comfortable drying ever. Hands don’t get tired holding your dryer—and you can read, sew, watch TV while your hair dries. Hood has electronically-welded seams for long life. Guaranteed or money back! BOUFF-DRY, only $1. post paid. Sunset House, 65 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

Face the flag
The red, white and blue banner of the Confederacy in brilliant display on the face of this timely thought for Christmas. Swiss-made, shock-proof, with unbreakable mainspring, golden anodized case and golden numerals. And you needn’t hail from Dixie to wear it! $12.95 p.d. Lee, HG12, 103 Park Ave, New York, 17.

It’s off the pad!
And all systems are go as this miniature satellite circles the earth. A metal ball representing a satellite rolls around the track and gains momentum as a spaceman maneuvers this fascinating toy. Brightly colored metal, the 7” Satellite Rotario is $2.25 p.d. B. Shackman, HG12, 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Ancient crosses
On this great Christian feast, what finer choice than a lovely cross? Left to right: Greek, Jerusalem, Russian Orthodox, Maltese, Seaman’s, Lorraine, St. Anthony, Crusader, St. Andrew. In sterling silver or 12K gold-filled, $4; 14K gold, $20. Tax and 1-wk. air mail inc. Wayne, HG12, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Golden putter
He’ll have more prestige than the pro when he sinks them with this 24K gold-plated putter. Custom crafted with Scotch grain leather grip, true-tepered fluted steel in-set shaft: perfectly balanced; with leather cover. Specify whether it’s for man or woman and include initials to be engraved! $29.95 p.d. Downs, HG12, Evanston, Ill.

Here’s Ellie Echo!
Imagine a doll that will say just what her little mommy dictates! Ellie has a real tape recorder inside—press button, then talk, sing, whisper and she repeats it. She works on batteries, has a movable head, arms, legs, rooted hair. Blonde with cap cut or pony tail. $29.95. $2 post. Empire, HG12, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

REWARD $9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!

Gold Coins Before 1793
$10.000.00
Patron Before 1819
$7.000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1850
8.000.00
Nickels Before 1923
4.000.00
Dimes Before 1940
2.000.00
Half Dollars Before 1947
4.500.00
Half Cents Before 1910
3.500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1958
200.00

For certain coins we pay up to: Certain

$500.00.00 Search for

Rewards $9,985.50 for this coin!
Every family has experienced the thrill of buying something that instantly becomes part of their home. There are no doubts, no getting used to it. It's just perfect...as if it has had its place in the home for years. Any furniture or home furnishings you buy will take, and keep, its place beautifully in your home if it's a name brand and you know what the name stands for. A name brand means quality because the manufacturer stands behind the design, the materials, the workmanship of his merchandise. A name brand means confidence that you have made a good investment. A brand name means pleasure—the pleasant expectation when you buy an original and not some nameless copy...the pleasant excitement of seeing it fit perfectly into your home...the pleasant satisfaction of living with it for years.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC., 292 MADISON AVE., N.Y. 17

DECEMBER, 1962
makes a wonderfully welcome gift!...

For anyone who enjoys his home (whether an active do-it-yourselfer... or a take-it-easy who directs the doing... or the happy combination who does a lot of both...)

For the difficult-to-please and the delighted-with-everything (a very choosy experienced home maker, perhaps, or an effervescent young bride... or the careerist who also tends home and family)

And for cover-to-cover fans who will read with delight HOUSE & GARDEN's authoritative articles on interior decorating...

and entertaining...

and building...

and remodeling...

and gourmet meals...

and music...

and antiques...

and gardening...

and travel...

They'll all find a year of House & Garden a tremendous gift!

And you'll find it easy and economical to give HOUSE & GARDEN... just $4 for 12 issues ($1 under the regular rates!)

A handsome gift card, signed as you wish, is mailed for you, for each gift.

Why not use the special Christmas gift order form today?

Here it is
Loveliest gift you can give any room—a sparkling new mirror!

Look how you can double the light in a foyer or hall with a gleaming HIGH-FIDELITY® Mirror made of polished PPG Plate Glass. It brightens up, livens up any room. This lovely HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror by Hagemann—with its golden carved frame—looks magnificent with any décor.

Stretch space visibly with an elegant HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror. It gives the truest reflections possible, because the glass is finest Plate Glass twin-ground and precision-polished by PPG. That's what gives this superb HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror by Hamilton its unsurpassed brilliance.

Reflect a beautiful setting in a handsome HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror. It brilliantly echoes each tiny detail faithfully—even the romantic mood of soft candlelight. Particularly stunning is this HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror by Virginia. It's a perfectly marvelous gift for anyone—any time!

Add an extra touch of glamour to a bedroom with the classic beauty of a bright new HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror. Makes a room sparkle…. Look fresher, airier! But for truest, clearest reflections, be sure to get the best—like this graceful HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror by Esser. Exquisite!

Wonderful gift! See yourself from head to toe in a truly full-length HIGH-FIDELITY Plate Glass Door Mirror. It's a full 68 inches tall. Install it in minutes…. Enjoy it for years!

Look for this label on the finest mirrors—HIGH-FIDELITY Mirrors. They're made exclusively of twin-ground polished Pittsburgh Plate Glass…. give truest reflections. Now on sale at your department store, furniture store and glass dealer.

In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited
Flowers are a gift of nature that lifts up your spirit — They grow wildly in the cliffs and valleys and deserts of the world! TAMED — They are at the other end of your telephone to send your message for any occasion of today and to keep alive any memory of yesterday. Trust flowers to speak for you.

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Now that the New Year is almost upon us, you can practically hear the rustle of all those new leaves being turned over. New leaves make me think of lovely clean pages on the calendar and in the ledger book, and what a perfect time of year this is to overhaul our record-keeping and time-planning equipment. So I've made the rounds of the stationery and office supply shops with some gratifying results.

First of all, I tracked down a really good week-at-a-glance engagement book called "My Week," published by the National Blank Book Company. It's inexpensive, roomy, and opens flat to show a whole week with a line for each half hour from 8 A.M. to 9 P.M. Also has room for memos each week, two pages in the back for appointments projected into the next year and two pages for important telephone numbers and addresses. It comes in a dark leather-like spiral binding.

To supplement this, I'll keep the Phillip Brooks month-at-a-glance calendars by every phone so the whole family can write down appointments on it. Then we can keep track of each other and the family cars.

Also invested in a real bookkeeper's double-entry ledger for recording all bank deposits and withdrawals, thus simplifying the income tax job, and a dozen big manila envelopes for each month's receipts. Maybe I'll have the time this winter to redo our address and telephone book in the handsome Mark Cross looseleaf book I acquired. I may even order extra pages and add other kinds of permanent records for future convenient reference.

I hardly expected to buy anything for myself when I went to an art supplies shop with a friend of mine who paints. But I came away with a purchase that I'm sure will be worth far more than the modest dollar and a half that it cost. It's a Lamb Wedge-lock Mat Knife with a heavy aluminum grip that fits the hand and a short, sharp, replaceable blade. It's already been put to work trimming fresh Marvelon and shelf paper for the kitchen, and it was wonderfully useful cutting corrugated board and cord the other day when I had to wrap some packages to send Sue at college. In fact, it's so handy I don't know whether to keep it in the kitchen, the sewing room or on the tool rack. Five blades are stored in the handle so that you always have a sharp one.
The well-dressed look (by Bates® and Avisco® rayon)

The rather remarkable blend of cotton and Avisco rayon makes this "Profile" bedspread elegant enough to wear! Avisco rayon works very hard at giving unique color and dimensional effects to the diamond facet design. And the thirteen colors have been cleverly coordinated with the best selling carpet hues. "Profile" bedspreads are particularly popular among chic owners because they have such a wonderful aversion to soiling and linting. Washable, of course. Available in both Twin and Double sizes. About $12.98 each. At the very best stores near you, or write to Bates Fabrics Inc., 112 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
light up her Christmas with soft luxury...

Cannon's loveliest towels! Who else could wrap so much beauty and fashion and heavenly luxury into this most thoughtful of gifts? Delight her with blue, or any hue, knowing your gift will be shown with pride, used with deep pleasure—for years. The entire collection, enhanced by our Beauti-Fluff® process. Cannon Mills, Inc., 1271 Avenue of Americas, New York 20.
The most princely gift

Christmas, we say, is for the children. Their awe, their surprise, their delight, their merriment we experience vicariously as we shower treats upon them. For a few hours we can share their childhood, since childhood is eternal. But children grow up. And when they become men, they put away childish things (or should)—including their expectations of Santa Claus. In the country meeting house, above, the Christmas light shines on men and women of the Nineteen Eighties who come bearing gifts, the makings of a crèche. (The pig they have left on the floor.) No merchandise, these offerings, but the work of the bearers' own hands, the projection of their own imaginations. The women, as might be expected, are concerned with the contents of the cradle. The men have the long contemplative looks characteristic of their age. But all six are offering the one gift that is most worth giving—the gift of themselves. May we all keep Christmas as well.
he German people call it the Weihnachtsbaum—the tree they say Martin Luther, in a sudden burst of gaiety, lit with candles and made a symbol of Christmas. No matter whose the first candles, their latter-day counterparts still light a symbol that has become universal, sentimental, always enchanting—whether hung with Fabergé jewels and ermine tails (should they be at hand) or popcorn. But the most wonderful, truly-for-Christmas tree H&G has ever seen is this one, a family affair that comes to life each year under the La Porte, Ind., roof of Judge Alfred J. Link, an insatiable collector of Christmas tree memorabilia. One of his earliest acquisitions, a cocky glass bird, still spends the month required to trim the tree as a watchman wired to the living room chandelier. For almost fifty years, this glossy old fellow has been the Christmas Bird.

The watchbird ensconced, work begins with the swagging of lights—an unbelievable array, some of them simple twinklers, others shaped like flowers. (Many of them are H&G lights which you can see close-up on page 175.) Then the Judge’s daughter, Mrs. Helen Fargher, starts the task of unwrapping the treasures: balls, horns, cornucopias, angels, animals, mushrooms, fruit, curious fantasies from France, an ancient and irreplaceable Saint Nicholas. The procession marches on until the tree can hold nothing more but the Christmas Bird. His vigil finished, he comes down from the chandelier to perch on the last twig to offer haven.

The tree is never the same two years running. Since Judge Link has collected enough ornaments to decorate half the Christmas trees in La Porte, colors and patterns change with the family's fancy. Only one aspect remains constant: splendor—a lovingly created glory that would have astonished even Fabergé. If, like Judge Link, you believe such splendor is one of the most exciting parts of Christmas, won’t you share your Christmas tree for 1962 with H&G? For more about our proposal, turn to page 192.

The glorious result of fifty years of ornament collecting

EMILIE DANIELSON NICHOLSON
Nothing says Christmas more directly or more exuberantly than color and light, both of which are brilliantly captured in folk art, a well of inspiration that never runs dry. Last year, H&G borrowed from folk art ideas for a series of make-it-yourself Christmas decorations very much like those that embellish the backgrounds for the party on page 135. This year, we have turned to the spirit of folk art again for a galaxy of quite different ornaments you can buy ready-made and use in dozens of ways—for instance, the glowing arrangement on our cover.

Designed for H&G by Ouida, these decorations offer just about everything you might need for mantel and wall, table and tree. There are flowering wall ornaments; mantel trees of exciting shapes and dramatic size; flowered centerpieces, baskets and candleholders; and, to hang on a Christmas tree, pendant balls, baskets and mirrors, decked with gay tassels or plush-wire curlicues. The colors have a fresh-eyed clarity and boldness that call to mind the folk creations of Spain, Latin America or Japan. The materials are the simple, familiar ingredients of folk art: paper flowers and birds, bright yarns, tinsel and glittery beads. But the decorations themselves have a sophistication that would make them radiantly right on the most elegant party table or in the most polished contemporary living room. And, because of the universal character of their designs, they will blend beautifully with whatever you may have in your personal collection of ornaments and become a cherished part of your family’s Christmas tradition.

Cascading tassels in sun-drenched yellows and pinks freight the Christmas tree in the hall of architect Bruce Graham's apartment. Some of the thick yarn tassels are formed like angels, tipped with shiny bells; dozens more story from Christmas balls suspended in lacy cages of plush wire. The bright theme is echoed by standard balls of pink and gold. And scores of tiny mirror ornaments, framed in pretty curlicues of plush wire, reflect a hundredfold the dance of color and light. For shopping information, see page 180.
Christmas alchemy

You can turn plastic crystals into shimmering ornaments by baking them in your oven

Making things for Christmas is as much a part of celebrating Christmas as singing carols and giving presents. There is joy in the actual making and an added dimension of joy offered by the results. For when you put your hands to work for Christmas, you are also giving something of yourself. One way you can put them to work this year—if alchemy can be called work—is to make shimmering, glistening, translucent ornaments for your rooms, your tree and your holiday tables by the simple magic of pouring plastic crystals into cookie molds and baking them in your oven. You don't have to be a chemist or a ceramist. You don't even have to know exactly what you are making, for surprise at what comes out of the oven is half the fun. But you can be sure that whatever comes out will be delightful to see—stars, icicles, all manner of lustrous pendants with brilliantly colored designs mysteriously embedded beneath their translucent textured surfaces. Everything you need to make the basic ornaments comes in a kit—clear plastic crystals, instant dyes to color them, chips of colored glass, small wire hangers and complete instructions. In addition, you can buy packets of photographer's gelatins to cut into fanciful motifs and bury in the crystals before baking—which is the secret of the vivid jewel-like centers. You mix the ingredients as you please (no liquid, no mess), then bake them in shallow pans—anything from tiny cookie molds to pizza pans according to the shape and size you have in mind. After ten to fifteen minutes in a medium hot oven, the crystals will merge into solid shapes with a many-faceted sparkle. Bake them a little longer if you like and the crystals will fuse still more, and become more transparent. Let them cool and they are all ready to trim a Christmas tree, tie on a gift or hang in a window where light shining through them will give them the look of stained glass. In addition to the basic kit, you can order by mail a number of easy-to-assemble frameworks such as a centerpiece stand, an espalier tree and the skeleton for a chandelier which you can use as the basis of even more spectacular arrangements.

Plastic-crystal ornaments on table and tree, window and chandelier make artist Carol Blanchard's living room dance with reflected light, yet the only direct sources of light are candles. Lustrous companions: Westmoreland's "Princess Feather" goblets; Syracuse "First Love" china. Shopping information and where to order Meltamold plastic ornament kits, page 180.
Flowers, birds and tassels—the bright motifs of H.G.'s 1962 Christmas ornaments—have been put together in a score of versatile fantasies that include (from far left, opposite page): flared candlesticks in three sizes, with bird-and-tassel ornaments to slip onto the taper; a trio of pendants—tassel-tipped, curlique-crowned balls, a flower-and-tinsel-gilded basket, an arabesque mirror; a tinsel tree for the table, laced with bright yarn and flowers; and a tassel angel that Ouida calls Bella-Bella.

Opposite page, above: The mass of radiant color on the table in Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sheehan's dining room is the stunning result of a pair of half-spheres (each with three candleholders) that circle a flower-ball centerpiece. Slip-on ornaments—snowy birds and tassels—deck the candles and napkins.

Opposite page, below: Flowered wreaths take on a more informal, folk-fashioned air against the rugged brickwork of the fireplace in Bruce Graham's apartment. Tasseled ornaments have been added to the smaller wreaths, and a tiny flowered basket repeats the theme on the table.

Above: A wall ornament of dramatic size and shape, with a sunburst of tiger lilies at its center, makes a lustrous companion to the antique mirror in the Sheehan's living room, while small flowered candleholders grace the antique chest below it. Reflected in the mirror: the tall bird-crowned tree that decks the mantelpiece on the other side of the room.
You make the plastic ornaments in four simple steps

1. Sprinkle a layer of plastic crystals in the bottom of each mold. Place molds on a cookie sheet.

2. From photographer's gelatin, cut different shapes for centers. Cover with another layer of crystals.

3. Insert one end of small wire hanger into top of each ornament. Hangers become firmly imbedded with baking.

4. When cool, lift out ornament. To hurry cooling, stand molds in cold water—but do not immerse.
An H&G Production

To generations of children throughout the western world, the most hilarious treat of the Christmas season has been the puppet show. And to most of today's children, the only diversion more exciting than watching the puppets is to be a puppeteer. So H&G has designed for young impresarios a puppet theatre with puppets to go with it—all of which you can easily make yourself of inexpensive materials (for construction details, turn the page). You set the stage of wood framework across the tops of two facing straight-backed chairs, and its skirt of striped felt conceals one or two puppeteers stationed on the seats. For H&G's dedicatory production, we chose from Grimm a tale with four characters, three scenes and a story that is easy for children to improvise with their own actions, dialogue and sound effects. Sound effects or background music ("The Nutcracker Suite," for instance) might also be supplied by recordings or tapes. With a scene from Act I in full swing, opposite page, puppeteer and narrator Geoffrey Ryan, 10-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Ryan, is hidden from sight below the stage. The appreciative audience consists of Geoffrey's 6-year-old sister Victoria, flanked by her schoolmate Suzanne Lee and 11-year-old James Lee. For this H&G holiday production, the scenery and the puppets were designed by the Studio of Binney & Smith Inc.

THE FROG PRINCE

The play opens in a forest where, according to Grimm, a princess plays every day with her golden ball. According to narrator Ryan, the princess has been "throwing this ball in the air and catching it very well for a few years." One day she drops the ball accidentally into the well (a strip of construction paper, large enough to conceal Frog, patterned with crayon to resemble stone, and pinned in a half circle to the backdrop). "Plish, Plosh!" says our narrator, "What goes up has to come down!" A frog in the well hears the princess crying, offers to return the ball, but makes her promise "all kinds of stuff"—i.e., to let him eat from her plate, drink from her cup, sleep on her bed. Our narrator observes: "The promise the princess made was not much to ask for a golden ball." The ball is retrieved and the princess skips away.
The scene shifts to the castle dining room where the king and the princess are sitting at the dinner table (a soap-flakes box cut in half lengthwise, covered with a scrap of cloth and laid with paper plates and cups painted gold). From off stage is heard a knock at the door. The princess opens the door, sees the frog and, according to our narrator, "slams the door in his face." Her heart is pounding. When the king asks for an explanation, the princess confesses her pact with the horrid old frog. The king reminds her that a promise is a promise, so she invites the frog to come in and eat with her. He hops to the table, and the princess is obliged to lift him up beside her.

The third scene is the princess' bedroom. (The paper headboard, crowned and swagged, is pinned to the backdrop; footboard, nailed to a wood strip, rests on front of stage; attached to footboard is fabric blanket that covers princess in bed.) Every day for three days the frog knocks at the door. He is invited to eat with the princess, and he sleeps in her bed—at first at the foot, but on the third night, under her pillow. She weeps all night. The next morning he is transformed into a handsome prince. Concludes narrator Ryan: "The prince asks if the princess will be his playmate, and they all laugh." The moral: it pays to keep a promise.
How to turn paper bags into puppets

You can fashion wonderfully expressive puppet heads out of ordinary No. 4 paper bags from the grocery store. In addition, you will need paper towels, paste, tempera paints, wax crayons and transparent tape.

1. Stuff paper bag with five or six loosely crumpled paper towels; secure with elastic.
2. Wrap 1-by-2-inch strip of cardboard around finger to form a tube. Place bag over tube and wrap with transparent tape.
3. Squeeze bag slightly to shape appropriate head (i.e. jaws for king). Form major features (frog's protruding eyes, etc.) from wads of folded paper towel; tape in place.
4. Tear paper towels into 1-by-2-inch strips and brush one side with paste. Apply to head like bandages so that they overlap and entirely cover it. Set aside to dry.
5. Cover whole head with base coat of tempera. For frog, start with green; for people, with flesh tone made by mixing orange, yellow, red and white. Let dry.

How to set up the stage

H&G's puppet theatre, far left, consists of a wood frame, 48 by 24 inches, to which is hinged a backdrop that folds flat for storage. Make frame of 1-by-4-inch boards, miter corners. (Hinge frame amidstships, if you like, to fold.) Make 18-inch uprights for back with 1-by-2-inch wood strips. Hinge to corners of frame (see upper left); add hook and eye at back to hold steady (see lower left). To length of frame between uprights attach two molding strips to form groove for backdrop of heavy cardboard (scalloped top is optional). Paint frame. Cut second cardboard panel 1 inch smaller than backdrop all around; cover with outing flannel; attach to backdrop with paste or double-faced tape. Cut scenery and props from colored construction paper; decorate with crayons. To back of each cut-out paste a small piece of flannel right side out so it will adhere to flannel-covered board. Set stage on chair backs to determine length of skirt. Stitch 3-inch-wide strips of felt to a heading of folded felt, overlapping them slightly. See snap tape to inside of heading and staple matching snap tape to outer edge of stage frame.
For every door and mantel trimmer who has ever been confronted with a hillock of Christmas greens, a spool of wire and a feeling of imminent panic, H&G has designed a group of willow frameworks guaranteed to take the snarl out of garlanding. An adaptation of florists' wire armatures (tricky things best left to professional fingers), these willow forms are extraordinarily versatile, easy to work with and as light as a feather. They are woven in an open mesh with crisscross supports to anchor bulky stems, and they come in four basic shapes: a pendant, a garland, a wreath and a tree. But the trees need not always be trees: a pair linked to a wreath form a splendid marquise-shaped plaque. The wreath can hang on a door or become a flowered collar for a candelabra. And the garland, flanked by two pendants, makes an elegant swag, or alone, a centerpiece for anything from currants to camellias.
The more opulent of the two fruit-laden garlands, TOP OF PAGE, is made of a wreath with a tree at top and bottom, while the slender garland is simply two pendants wired end to end. The fruit—apples, oranges, lemons, limes, grapes—is the real McCoy, sprayed with a lacquer fixative to preserve its bloom, wired to the frames and garnished with magnolia leaves. (Artificial fruit will work as well.) The autumnal wreath, ABOVE RIGHT, is a charming swirl of heads of wheat, purple and golden thistles, walnuts, acorns and hazelnuts shellacked to a brilliant sheen—all of which you can buy already wired. Green velvet ribbon is laced through the willow loops. On the mantel of the Leroy's apartment, RIGHT, the candle-lit trees are laden with juniper hemlock.
THE TWO PARTY SYSTEM

Two case histories illustrate the golden rules that will make your holiday entertaining a joyous success.

In many ways, giving a party is like giving a very special present: The care and thought you lavish on it count far more than the money you spend. When the food, the decorations and the activities all bear your personal signature, the party leaves an afterglow of pleasure that is stored away on the memory like a treasured ornament. Yet, paradoxically, successful parties, whatever their style or size or mood, have certain basic principles in common—as you will see as you follow the progress of the two pairs of parties on these and the next eight pages.

The families who gave these parties, and their reasons for giving them, could not have been more different. The Cliff Mays, who live in a huge, rambling ranch house near Los Angeles (it was H&G’s first Hallmark House in January, 1957), gave a dinner for a group of foreign students, then a family-style open house for their own friends—and for both parties, filled their house with enchanting folk-art decorations. The Whitfield Marshalls of Houston, Tex., gave a Christmas Eve party at home, then a dance at the club for their daughter—and with simple paper decorations created bold effects that suited both the polished elegance of their home and the traditional rooms of the club. Yet, both Mrs. May and Mrs. Marshall approached their party planning in the same way.

Both hostesses related their decorations to the special characters of their rooms, instead of trying to create something different and alien. Both aimed for big effects, and achieved them through size, through lighting and through placement. Almost all of the decorations were above eye level, so they could be seen even in crowded rooms—and were massed at key points to create focuses of activity exactly where each hostess wanted them.

Recognizing the paradox that a spontaneous party demands careful planning, both women spent hours working out every detail of food service and entertainment, but they also decided which chores were sufficiently routine to be delegated to outside help. When party time came, each hostess had some special attraction to put her guests at ease. Even the guest lists had something in common: a mingling of all ages that added to the warmth and delight.

At the front door, a Mexican clay Madonna, crowned with a candle, expressed a benign welcome.
Case history 1

**Two parties, same house, a single folk-art theme**

The open house: a family affair

For Mr. and Mrs. Cliff May, holiday parties are an important way of expressing the spirit of giving, and of helping their children cultivate this spirit as they share in the responsibilities and delights of being hosts and hostesses. Teen-agers Hillary and Melany and 11-year-old Mike all had a hand in making the family's two parties a radiant success.

Their biggest party of the season was the open house to which flocked four or five hundred friends of all ages. It was divided into two sessions: In the afternoon came friends with young children, in the evening teen-agers and their families.

With more than ample space, the Mays' problem was to keep people from straying all over the house and dissipating the party mood. Strategic placement of food and drinks helped to keep people circulating (the bar was on the terrace, coffee and snacks in the living room), plus fascinating sculptural decorations, placed and lighted to attract attention and invite lingering.

The decorations, designed by H&G's West Coast editor, Ellen Sheridan, were beguiling compositions (like the folk-art decorations Mrs. Sheridan made for H&G last year) with a warm, rustic charm that perfectly matched the feeling of the house.
Two parties, same house

The open house continued

The play of light and shadow wove a spell of intimacy in the living room in spite of its great size. Candles, worked into each group of folk-art decorations, created pools of light that drew people together. Overhead floodlights gave the tissue ornaments of the 18-foot tree a stained-glass radiance.

After-dark:
a spectacular of color and light

The students' party: a festival

A big island counter in the Mays' kitchen has always been a favorite place for a party buffet. At this party, laden with fascinating bowls and baskets, the buffet set a mood that put the shy students at their ease.

For supper:
a spectacular buffet in the kitchen
At the evening session of the Mays' open house, the party mood began the minute guests left their cars and saw the welcoming lights of the huge candle and its glowing base, set between the drive and the front door, where more candles glowed. From the entrance hall, the living room opened out before the guests like an enchanted forest of light and shadow in the midst of which rose a column of brilliance: the tissue-decked tree. Candles and spotlights created pools of warmth around the decorations, which were placed at key points in the room and helped define the three main areas of activity: the hearth, the game table near the terrace and the piano, always a magnet but now doubly attractive because it held the great samovar of coffee. In decorating the room Mrs. Sheridan was guided by its impressive scale. Her individual decorations were extra large; smaller objects were massed to form important groupings. No detail had been overlooked in planning the party, no emergency unconsidered. Mr. May had even checked all the wiring and mechanical equipment of the house. Nevertheless, the unpredictable happened: Just before dinner was to be served, all the lights went out (power failure at the generator). Mrs. May might have been heartbroken—but no one would have guessed it. The food was set out by candlelight, guests were given tall tapers to carry, and the party continued with all the romance and mystery of a torchlight procession.

"Christmas," the Mays feel, "is the time of year to extend friendship to those among us who might be lonely for their own country." So they launched their holiday festivities with the dinner for foreign students from the University of California. A hundred students came, from India, Japan, Africa, everywhere, wearing saris, kimonos, party dresses, dinner jackets or ordinary mufti. The primary problem of this party was not the number of guests, but the students' shyness—their natural reticence compounded by uncertainty about our language and customs. To ease introductions, the Mays asked each visitor to sign a big guest book in the hall, and gave each a name tag to wear. Dinner was served early (no liquor was offered, out of deference to those students whose religions forbade it), and the informality of the big buffet in the kitchen helped put everyone at ease. Mrs. May purposely planned a menu of simple American food starring turkey and cranberry sauce (wisely, she had checked with the University beforehand to make sure all her visitors were allowed to eat meat). Huge and handsome containers—mostly Mexican pottery—dramatized the food and shed the warmth of their rugged, rustic looks.

After dinner, there was carol singing in the living room. The Mays handed around sheets of paper with the words, so everyone could join in. Then a magical thing happened: quietly and spontaneously, one guest after another got up and sang songs of his own country. After a shy young woman from India had sung an exquisite lullaby, her husband, overcome with delight and astonishment, told the Mays she had never before sung a note outside their own home. When the party was over, the Mays agreed their guests had given them one of the most memorable evenings of their lives.
Two parties, same house

Angel piñatas in the big entrance hall carried on a May family tradition.

2. An 18-foot tree was laden with tissue-paper ornaments made by young art students.

3. An "Eyes of God" tree splashed color above long chest that held canapés. (To learn how to make "Eyes of God," see page 160.)

4. Wooden angels carrying twisted tapers adorned the master bedroom.

5. A tree for the birds (an old Swedish custom) stood outside the entrance, where birds could nibble its branches of wheat.

The decorations
Near the drive, a huge candlestick rose from a gloving base: hollow concrete blocks, lighted within and covered with painted rice paper.

Creche made of household utensils like rolling pins and scoops was illuminated by leafy sconce.

At front door, a thick wreath of brilliant Japanese paper flowers supplemented the Mexican Madonna.

Paper angels spread their reed wings at fireplace in teen-agers' room.

Wreath made with frames of paper fans was coffee-table centerpiece.

Candle-bearing clay angel first illuminated kitchen buffet, later stood in living room planter.

Candelabra hung with fruit-shaped Mexican coin banks lighted one wall of living room.

Mexican clay figure at fireplace bore gifts in her St. Lucia's crown.

A tall candelabra and an angel made of baskets guarded wicker tray of towels in teen-agers' powder room.
Case history 2

Two parties, two places, decorations in related themes

For Christmas Eve at home, a witty extravaganza, all in paper

In one week last year, the Whitfield Marshalls of Houston, Tex., transformed their living room into a vibrant setting for a Christmas Eve party, then, using some of the same decorations, turned the bland rooms of their club into a brilliant background for a dance to honor their daughter, Diana. For both parties, Mrs. Marshall aimed for big, eye-filling effects, and she achieved them in each case by emphasizing the room’s architectural elements—framing a fireplace, outlining moldings, dramatizing lighting fixtures. But because she planned the decorations for both parties at the same time, she was able to produce them with almost assembly-line efficiency. Hundreds of paper flowers accumulated in the course of several trips to Mexico set the party color theme—two shades of fiery red. The flowers were the basis of the portable decorations: the flower-crowned columns (made of red-painted poles and florists’ cans), and the dozens of massed bouquets. The rest of the decorations were tissue-paper motifs designed specifically to enhance each room. The materials could hardly have been cheaper—yet they created effects of great elegance.

For the Christmas Eve party in her own living room, Mrs. Marshall designed a number of special decorations which she concentrated on ceiling and walls so they could stay in place throughout the holidays. Bouquet-topped columns flanked each group of wall decorations, and extra splashes of red—paper bouquets, seat cushions, paper lampshades—made the whole room sing with color.

- The combination of light and dark red produced a vibrant effect impossible to achieve with one solid shade.

- The tissue-paper decorations were mounted on almost-invisible nylon net and fixed in place with clear lacquer spray.
Small but potent splashes of red gave the all-white room a new holiday personality.

Tissue-paper motif dramatized chandelier

Twin columns framed flower-laden table opposite fireplace

More flower-crowned columns plus red paper lampshades, accented the window wall.
Two parties, two places

For the dance at the club, a royal red sweep from front door to ballroom

Using the same vibrant colors and the same techniques, Mrs. Marshall created instant splendor for the party at the club. The masses of Mexican paper flowers were brought from home; so were the columns topped with paper bouquets. These were supplemented by other decorations specifically designed to enhance the club’s doorways and paneled moldings. Like the medallion that decked the Marshall’s ceiling on Christmas Eve, these architectural accents were made of tissue paper, mounted on nylon net, so they could be whisked away in seconds, an urgent necessity in view of the club’s full Christmas-week schedule.

Everything from the rented red carpet in the hall to the inexpensive red cotton curtains hung at the ballroom’s window wall was calculated to give a quick lift to the spirits and set a gala mood. Tissue-paper rope motifs accented the panel moldings and red no-seam paper taped in place brightened the walls of the small passage between foyer and ballroom. To lend a touch of drama and excitement to the receiving line, Mrs. Marshall contrived a simple canopy of red cotton tacked to red-painted poles.

Most of the guests were Diana Marshall’s young contemporaries. But her mother also invited other friends of all ages—younger married couples, doting grandmothers. Even little brothers and sisters were allowed an early peek at the glittering proceedings. And thoughtfully, Mrs. Marshall supplemented the club’s staff with a few current or former family servants who, because of their personal interest, took special delight in the occasion and contributed generously to the warm friendly atmosphere.

- To cut out the hundreds of tissue-paper shapes, Mrs. Marshall found perfect helpers: the residents of an old ladies’ home, who were delighted with this novel pastime and with the fun of sharing in the excitement of the ball.

- One routine chore that was delegated to a party service: addressing invitations, tabulating replies.

BUFFET WAS ILLUMINATED BY TALL RED CANDLE TREE

DANCING CONTINUED UNTIL EARLY MORNING

GRANDMAMAS AND AUNTS LOOKED ON WITH DELIGHT

Red carpet made royal road from front door to ballroom

The family greeted friends under a gay canopy
Bouquet-topped columns brought from home were supplemented by tissue decorations—all accented by temporary spotlights.

Diana's monogram highlighted ballroom entrance  Romantic bouquets garnished canopy  Red curtains at door forecast gaiety within.
NEW GIFT WRAPS to dazzle, to delight

Any gift, modest or munificent, grows twice its size in sentiment when it emerges from a just-for-you wrapping that reflects a bit of extra thought, a dollop of imagination. To fire your imagination this year, you will find close to an embarrassment of riches among the new boxes and wrappings, the pretty ribbons and trimmings. Here are the high lights:

Unhackneyed patterns, subtle colors give this year’s wrappings a Renaissance richness. Some of the most imaginative: a soft paper, reminiscent of old Italian book-end papers, printed with a delicately etched leaf design; a moss green or deep rose paper finely scrolled with a tiny pattern in a deeper tone; a self-adhering, translucent material patterned with stained-glass motifs in rich, jewel hues. Tissue papers have taken on new color tones ranging from soft olive green to black. And to preserve the prettiness of packages in the mail, there is a new holly-handed brown wrapping paper.

A paper as pliable as fabric makes it easy to wrap even the most awkwardly shaped gift. The paper drapes softly and does not crack at the corners. With its rich tone-on-tone pattern of glittering scrollwork, it suggests a handsome damask.

Foils with fresh faces provide pretty variations of those perennial Christmas favorites. Some of the newcomers include a pliable textured foil (silver on both sides, or silver backed by gold) that does not crack when you fold or crush it; a versatile two-way foil that is textured on one side, striped with white on the other side.

Ribbons in profusion will surely inspire dozens of delectable ways to tie up your gifts. There are velvet-textured ribbons in rich, festive hues, narrow and broad widths: satiny ribbons striped the long way in three colors, or three shades of one color; and more-glittery-than-ever ribbons of gold and silver foil.

Instant package trimmings make it easy to give a parcel a last-minute fillip. Some of the prettiest: a laurel wreath and other leafy motifs made of stiff gold foil on press-out cards; rosettes and tiny Christmas trees of vivid tissue paper that open out honeycomb style. And to cushion your gifts in their boxes: shredded tissues in a number of luscious hues.
worth thinking about

- **Big change in small movies**: Fresh thinking and experimental techniques are revolutionizing the sixteen-millimeter film—which suggests a new kind of view-and-discuss party. Timely candidate for holiday showing: "A Child's Christmas in Wales," patterned after the Dylan Thomas poem, with the poet himself doing the narration. Producer Marvin Lieker's technique was to use still photographs, flipping them quickly in the manner of the animated cartoon. Quite another technique produced "Pow-Wow," a documentary of the University of Minnesota band rehearsing in the rain. This was shot with concealed cameras, long-focus lenses. Among the sources for creative, artsy, but nonpropaganda movies is Film Images of New York City.

- **Christmas cards for keepers**: The current trend is toward works of art, often specially created. Expansive frame-worthy greetings to be mailed this year: by painter-designer Paul McCobb, a reproduction of one of his own oils; by interior designer William Pahlmann, reproduction of a drawing by artist Dong Kingman of an unidentified gentleman (presumably Mr. Pahlmann) riding a ricksha in Hong Kong. Expressive compositions of hands will be dispatched by Canadian photographer Yousouf Karsh (in a photograph) and by Milanese architect Gio Ponti (in an ink drawing).

- **The real television culprits**: People who constantly assault the quality of television programming but do nothing about it (not even watch) might give some thought to Yale Roe's diagnosis in his new book, "Television Dilemma." He writes: "Just as color is nothing more than the manner in which a substance reflects light, television is nothing more than the manner in which a visual communications system reflects ourselves, all of us."

- **New function for furniture**: Making a clear distinction between the aged and the aging (the process begins when you are born and is in full swing at fifty). The National Council on the Aging sponsored a two-day institute in New York City last month on the furniture requirements of older people. Among specific suggestions: firm upholstery to support the back and make seating easier to rise from; reclining chairs with concealed footrests to simplify floor cleaning and do away with hazardous hassocks; headboards with grab-bars to assist in getting up. A positive let's-go-along-with-this attitude was voiced by Nathan Ancell, president of the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, who feels that since we have special furniture for the younger generation, the needs of their grandparents should not be ignored.

- **The prefabricated sauna**: There is a sudden spurt of interest in this traditional Finnish contrivance for promoting a healthy bloom. Often mistakenly identified as a steam bath, the sauna depends instead upon hot, dry air, which, in the land of the sauna's origin, often reaches an astronomical high of 260 degrees Fahrenheit. After submitting to this, the hardy Finns often go for a roll in the snow. A cooler version (top temperature, 175 degrees) is being sold in the United States. It consists of a put-it-together-yourself prefabricated room of redwood bricks which can be installed in a walk-in closet. Suggested as a substitute for nature's frigid finale is a cold shower.

Saunas are exciting wider interest in Europe, too. Swedish designer Astrid Sampe installed one in a model apartment recently exhibited in London. When the Earl of Snowden saw it, he made a request that the exhibition stay open for a special evening session so that he could come back and show the sauna to his wife. (Request granted.) After the show was over, Mrs. Sampe retrieved the sauna, took it home and set it up in her Stockholm flat.

THE NEW CURIOSITY SHOP: Devoid of the dinginess of the Dickens original, this singular establishment located in the lobby of the Brooklyn Museum resembles its fictional forebear in the marvelously conglomerate character of its contents. The shop is the brain child of Carl Fox, who, as a father, saw the need a decade ago for a special shopping place geared to juvenile museum visitors, and was surprised when it began to capture as many adult as child buyers. Most museum shops concentrate on reproductions, but Mr. Fox stresses the importance of originals. Because of his fine arts training, this museumman-turned-merchant has been able to lay his hands on the truly extraordinary. Fifty-six countries are represented by his finds. The objects range in age as well as in area of origin: tiny eighteenth-century bronze Buddha heads from Cambodia and authenticated Egyptian and Hittite figures share space with modern Mexican piggy banks and contemporary Polish carved carts. A by-product of Mr. Fox's activities is an exhibition of Japanese toys opening at the museum this month. LEFT: Mr. Fox surrounded by some of his favored wares—a flying Judah figure from Mexico, a traditional Peruvian church, an Indian mask and puppet, a Yugoslavian gieslé for music, a South African Zulu beaded pipe, a calabash from Nigeria gouged out of a gourd, a slender, carved wood drum from Bali slit straight down the center.
“HOW LOVELY ARE THY TABERNACLES...”
The soaring and beautiful forms that modern architects have created for some of our newest churches are a vital inspiration to those who meet within to share their prayers. In deference to the spiritual origins of Christmas, H&G presents on these pages seven churches which seem to us to meet the challenge of Dean Samuel Miller of the Harvard Divinity School: to reconcile in stone and steel the diversity and contradiction of human existence, "release its inner meaning and make us see its powerful, awesome, healing beauty."
"... such a church as it should be a joy and a blessing even to pass near in our daily ways and walks, and as it would bring the light into the eyes to see from afar, lifting its fair height above the purple crowd of humble roofs."

—John Ruskin
"...it is indeed from the experience of beauty and happiness, from the occasional harmony between our nature and our environment, that we draw our conception of the divine life....the perception of beauty exemplifies that adequacy and perfection which in general we objectify in an idea of God."

—George Santayana
The gift of a fireplace

The felicity of a fireplace is the miracle of a flame held captive within four walls. It is the magnificent gifts of light and warmth that have made the hearth, in legend and in fact, the heart of the house. Our hearths are what we share with our friends. Around the hearth we gather for conversation. By the hearth we relax in peaceful solitude. Surely it was no accident that Saint Nicholas with his burden of gifts was presumed to have chosen chimney and fireplace as his point of arrival. Visually, too, the fireplace may be as beneficent a gift to a room as great space or an inspiring view. A fireplace may be sculpture. It may be the nucleus of a composition as delightful as a painting. Or it may be architecture, shaping space as surely and as deftly as the walls and the roof. Here are four examples of the marvelously varied forms the fireplace has been given by imaginative architects.
1. An elegant fire column of black-lacquered steel designed by Thornton Ladd and John Kelsey has the massive look of a huge supporting pillar. Snowy white plaster lines the recessed chimney breast, and the mantel is banded with brass.

2. A hood of folded pewter crowned with light from an elevated skylight gives sculptural excitement to a fireplace designed by William Sutherland Beckett. The slightly raised hearth is of marble.

3. A room-dividing fireplace—the work of José Luis Sert—is pierced with niches to lighten its mass and provide showcases for exotic carvings. The brickwork is painted pure white; the flue, vivid scarlet.

4. An obelisk of enameled metal designed by Roscoe L. Wood has the magical air of a stove in a Grimm Brothers' fairy tale. Concrete bench serves as hearth and dais.
MAKE MERRY MUSIC WITH HARP AND HORN

Now you can play the sweet tinkling music of the baroque on the instruments for which it was written, in the place where it was meant to be heard—at home.

TO THE DELIGHT OF A SMALL GROUP OF DINNER GUESTS, CLAUDIA LYON PLAYS AN ALTO RECORDER, REBA PAEFF MIRSKY A RECONDITIONED ANTIQUE HARPSICHORD AND JANOS SCHOLZ AN OLD VIOLA DA GAMBA
üßlich this was no modern suburbanite returning home on the 5:22 to play music to the relish of his neighbors, but a seventeenth-century bureaucrat better known as Samuel Pepys, the diarist. A few other entries picked at random from the famous diary will show that in those days music, the kind we call classical, was practiced not only at home but also in other rather unusual places: "Had my hair cut while the barber's boy played on his violin. . . . Thence to the Musique-meeting at the Post-Office. . . ."

This, of course, would be quite impossible today. The Musicians' Union would certainly not let the barbers furnish musical entertainment to their customers, and Rep. Rooney's Appropriations Committee would chew the Postmaster General's ear off if he were to permit such frivolity on government property. Nevertheless, the businessman may indeed come home today "to play his Violin." There is, in fact, a noticeable and growing tendency abroad to bring music into the home via the direct route—by performing it.

In the Baroque era, music—good music—was played everywhere, especially in the warm intimacy of a well-appointed home. We are likely to think that Bach's violin sonatas were composed for an Isaac Stern, or Couperin's harpsichord pieces for a Ralph Kirkpatrick, because we hear this music at public concerts performed by these famous virtuosos. But chamber music originally meant just what the term implies: music for the home, for the camera and a pretty competent lover of music. It was the equal of the Stradivari among the keyboard instrument builders even though their names may not be widely familiar today. The Ruckers family of Flemish harpsichord makers was famous all over Europe, and their instruments were as highly regarded and imitated as the finest Italian violins. Charles I of England purchased from the Ruckers an instrument on which the cover painting was executed by no less an artist than Rubens.

There were the equal of the Stradivari among the key- board instrument builders even though their names may not be widely familiar today. The Ruckers family of Flemish harpsichord makers was famous all over Europe, and their instruments were as highly regarded and imitated as the finest Italian violins. Charles I of England purchased from the Ruckers an instrument on which the cover painting was executed by no less an artist than Rubens. The crash-and-bang style of the nineteenth-century virtuoso extinguished almost all memory of those wondrous instruments and the music that was written for them. Here and there, a sympathetic observer viewed the sad destruction and decay, shed a tear, made a few notes and passed on his way. Forty years ago, none but a scholar with an instinct as highly developed as that of a truffle-hunting pig would have guessed that this lost world of superb music would ever be resuscitated. The great artist Wanda Landowska, when she pioneered in the revival of the harpsichord, was considered to have an irresponsible imagination coupled with a serious-minded memory. Both the circuit-riding virtuoso and the concert manager seemed to share the attitude of the man in Davenant's play, "Love and Honor," in which a wealthy widow is courted: "Thou dost not mean To court her at her window with rare Musick? No, she's very deaf, so that cost is sav'd." But when the devoted work of the musicologists began to yield fine editions which made this forgotten music available, it turned out one could indeed court the widow with rare music, nor was she deaf to it. The first difficulty in the arduous task of the (Continued next page)
musical archaeologists was to dispel ingrained misconceptions. Musicians as well as their audiences had to learn that old music was not "primitive" any more than old painting is primitive. Then they had to be convinced that in order to hear this music as it was intended to be heard, it must be played on the original instruments or their faithful replicas. The first of these difficulties was relatively easy to eliminate; once the music was taken out of the library and made available it could be played on modern instruments and its charm did not fail to catch on. But the re-introduction of old instruments was another matter. Our profound faith in technological Darwinism ruled out the possibility that such old things as harpsichords or recorders could be of any use in the face of the ton and a half concert grand piano and the silver flute with its array of keys. On the contrary, it was thought a gallant gesture to come to the rescue, with our superior musical arsenal, of those composers who were born too early to know any better. There followed the era of the bloated transcriptions, best known in this country from Leopold Stokowski's splendid atrocities. Mr. Stokowski could "enhance" an early eighteenth-century composition literally a hundredfold. The celebrated "Chaconne," composed by Bach with infinite skill for a lone violin, was transcribed by the Philadelphia conductor for a 100-piece orchestra whose megalomaniac explos­ions blew the piece to smithereens. Eventually it was realized that the harpsichord was not a primitive piano, nor the recorder the poor man's flute—but that both were fully developed instruments with characteristics of their own which no other instrument can duplicate.

The harpsichord was built in a great variety of shapes and sizes; what is common to all of them is the mechanism. Our modern piano "hammers" the strings, the harpsichord plucks them, therefore we are dealing with an instrument that is altogether different from the piano, with which it shares only the keyboard. The smaller harpsichord may have one string to each tone—that was the instrument the English called the "virginal." The larger models have two or more. And the harpsichord has one or two (in a few cases, three) keyboards, the two-keyboard variety being the norm for concert purposes. Like the organ it has various "stops," each of them different in tone color and register. They are actuated by knobs or pedals and permit considerable variety of timbre. The harpsichord's playing technique is also quite different from that of the piano. When Leonard Bernstein, for instance, sits down to the harpsichord at a New York Philharmonic concert to accompany a Vivaldi concerto, he may be picturesque but he cannot, playing as a pianist, do justice to the instrument.

The clavichord has a much simpler mechanism; it is, in fact, the simplest of all keyboard instruments: when the key is depressed, a metal tangent strikes the key. The tone of this small instrument is delicate, it can be heard only in a small room, but it is an exceedingly beautiful tone which in the hands of a good artist is most expressive. Unlike the harpsichord, which has many variants in many shapes, the clavichord is very nearly uniform in type. The greatest difference between it and the harpsichord, aside from the strong and brilliant tone of the latter, is that its mechanism permits dynamic shading, whereas once the harpsichord's key is depressed the player no longer has control over the quality of the sound. Make no mistake, this dainty little instrument, often exquisitely tooled and embellished, is a perfect vehicle for musical expression, the subtleties of which the clavichord is capable must be heard to be believed.

One of the most delightful of these early instruments is the recorder which currently promises to regain all its erstwhile popularity. Whenever an early eighteenth-century composer specified "Flute" in his score, he was referring to the recorder, a family of woodwind instruments built in various sizes up to the tiny sopranino. There is a gentle pastoral quality to its sound which, again, cannot be rendered by our modern flute.

As is well known, old violins or cellos, suitably kept in repair, have retained their matchless tone across the centuries, but instruments with a delicate mechanism, such as harpsichords, have not been able to withstand the ravages of time. Fortunately, in the wake of the revival of baroque music, enterprising and intelligent instrument builders have made it their business to reconstruct the old instruments according to the old specifications. Harpsichords and clavichords, recorders and shawms, viols, lutes and all the rest can be procured today, some for surprisingly little money. Many are imported from Europe but there are also some able manufacturers right in this country. [Editor's Note: For information on where such instruments may be purchased, see page 187.]

First with muted optimism, then with cheerful gratitude for the warm response of the public, the champions of old music played on authentic instruments are gaining rapidly. A glance at the current phonograph record catalogues will show that many a baroque master can hold his own with the favorites of the romantic era. [Editor's Note: For a sampling of records, see page 187.] Technically, perhaps, this might be called a revival, but there is really no such thing in art. Fashions and tastes may change, great works may be obscured for a few generations. But countless masterpieces are so securely established that the passing of centuries cannot erase them. If, as bids fair to happen, our music-loving public can once more recapture the joys of making music at home on fine instruments and in congenial company, they will not only escape the standardized dulness of mass media entertainment, but will regain the freedom of their own hitherto oppressed music personality. He who makes music experiences it.
Young recorder students earnestly follow the coaching of Tzipora Jochsberger.

The three eldest children of Mr. and Mrs. Derek L. O'Donoghue treat their little sister to an after-school concert with the antique Irish harp, the recorder, and the piano.
Sentimentalists (as what gardeners are not?) call the white one Christmas-rose and the spotted one Lenten-rose. The one because it may flower before Christmas and the other because it opens to brighten the forty days of fasting.

Neither, of course, is a rose at all, nor even remotely related to the roses. They are kin to the buttercups and, with a score of variants and varieties, make up a handsome group of hardy perennials that share one transcendent and all but unique attribute—they bloom easily and naturally in the dead of winter. Helleborus is the official name of them all. The Christmas-rose is Helleborus niger. (Niger is Latin for black; these flowers are chiefly white. And this is about as consistent as gardening gets sometimes.) It comes from Europe. The Lenten-rose is H. orientalis from Asia Minor. But both will grow and thrive, virtually untended and for a generation or more, in almost any garden between the latitudes of southern Canada and North Carolina. They much prefer cold and snow to heat and drought. Indeed, you can drift a foot of snow over the open flowers of any of the hellebores, and a fortnight later find the blooms unwilted and unblemished. Cut them and float them in a bowl indoors and they will last as long and as well. Settle the plants on a well drained, fertile, lightly shaded slope and their flowers may come almost any time between October and April. H. niger usually opens first, together with its rather confusing varieties that may be distinct only in leaf size or flower shade. H. orientalis follows, in a range of colors and markings not unlike the niger siblings. In everything but earliness and traditional appeal, orientalis is a more beautiful and desirable plant in most gardens than the former, even if it is not nearly as well known. But there is no need to play favorites. Their lovely star-shaped leaves are evergreen and between the two you can enjoy their flowers, indoors and out, for almost six months with scarcely a break.

CHRISTMAS AND LENTEN ROSES ARE THE ONLY TRUE WINTER PLANTS FOR COLD-CLIMATE GARDENS

Forget them, freeze them, bury them in snow—no matter, the hellebores grow and flower year after year in any cold-weather garden. Cut them for the house, thaw them out, float them in a shallow bowl—as the Lenten-roses, opposite page, are floating—and they will last a fortnight. The same is true of the white Christmas-rose, right. For George Hull’s guide to growing them, turn to page 184.
Christmas fantasies
you can make yourself

Paper and string, metal foils and left-over wools—from these humble materials you can fashion the holiday fantasies on the opposite page, decorations as magical as any you could find in a year of traveling. The cost will be next to nothing; the time to make them, negligible. And they will make no demands at all on either your design talents or your manual dexterity. A slight touch of crudeness, in fact, will only add to their folk-art character—which means that all hands can help in the making, including the children's. Your only problem will be to turn out enough for all the places you will want to use them. The stylized figures, inspired by "Eyes of God," a ritual symbol among Indians of the American Southwest, would look dramatic hanging at different levels from an overhead lighting fixture. And the shimmering candleholders, massed together on a party table, would give you a gala, inexpensive, light-reflecting centerpiece.

1. The stained-glass ornaments call for white paper, tracing paper, a black crayon, butcher's string, white paper paste, water colors and gold tempera paint. To put them together (left to right): First, draw a bold, stylized design with black crayon on white paper and cover it with tracing paper. Second, in a small bowl, mix paste with a little water to the consistency of heavy cream. Take a length of string, soak it in the paste, then run through your fingers to remove excess. Third, lay the string on the tracing paper, following the lines of the pattern underneath and allowing loops to touch wherever possible (this gives added strength). Make a small hanging loop at top. Allow string to dry and stiffen. Cut ornament out of tracing paper along outer edge of string. Fourth, paint the paper on both sides with water colors. When paper is dry, paint the string with gold tempera. These ornaments were designed for H&G by Studio of Binney & Smith Inc.

2. "Eyes of God" require colored and metallic yarns, and a supply of smooth willow or lilac sticks, 6 inches long or longer—or unfinished chopsticks. The procedure (left to right): First, hold two sticks at right angles. Start the loose end of the wool in the lower right-hand angle made by the sticks and anchor it on top of them with your thumb. Pass wool from left to right under the top vertical arm of the sticks. Second, pass the wool over, then under the left horizontal arm. Then, continuing counter-clockwise, pass the wool over and under each succeeding arm until you have woven enough of the first color. Cut the wool. Third, anchor with your thumb the end of the first color along with that of the second color and continue to weave as before. Both ends will be covered and secured as they are woven into the ornament. Fourth, to finish, make a loop around the stick at one corner and pull into a knot. Attach fine thread to hang ornament on Christmas tree or from overhead light.

3. The candleholders are made with aluminum foil, colored foil gift wrap, casein glue, a small pair of compasses and straight pins. To make the holders (left to right): First, tear off a long piece of aluminum foil and crush into a tall, narrow pyramid shape. Wind on more crushed sheets to get exact size and strength you want. Second, glue together one sheet of colored foil and one of aluminum foil. Using compasses, draw 1 1/2-inch and 1-inch circles and cut out. Third, slash circles to center and form into cones by overlapping cut edges and gluing. Stud pyramid with cones—using small ones at top, large ones at bottom—by poking pins through centers. Make an indentation at top of pyramid and insert one cone to hold candle. The candelabra was designed by Conny of Alcoa.
For precious little things: Storage in miniature

The little things that are so important a part of unruffled living and entertaining can be surprisingly difficult to store where they will be both well protected and Johnny-on-the-spot. Where, with the silver chest straining at its hinges, do you put the new dessert service? The new bar equipment? The accessories for the guest room that, most of the time, is Junior’s own castle? The appurtenances of polite correspondence (Hers) in a house with a strictly for business desk (His)? How do you cloister the odds and ends of bridge and checkers and chess so that you can bring them forth without endless rummaging? H&G’s answer is the miniature chest—perhaps a tiny, true antique (Gorham, the silversmiths, have come up with several, velvet-lined, and fitted to hold special services of silver). Or your treasure chest might be a small, handsome replica of a life-size original, or any number of decorative box-chests of varied origin. Not one of these cache-aways takes up much more room than a good-sized clock. Yet, as storage, all of them can be worth their weight in gold—or silver, or stamps, or chessmen.

Five small treasures to keep important little things in good order:
1. French dresser, 17 inches high, is fitted to hold twelve six-piece place settings. King Edward sterling by Gorham.
2. French bonnetiere, 20 inches high (its life-size prototype stored ladies’ chapeaux), holds a dessert service for twelve. Fairfax sterling by Gorham.
3. Little campaign chest, 12 inches high, houses Gorham drink-mixing utensils and silver jiggers.
4. Black and gold chest from Japan, 10 inches high, makes a good hideaway for playing cards, coasters, cocktail napkins, pencils and tallys. At Asama.
5. A 3-inch-high lacquer box—in Japan, a sweetmeat box—could be a dandy guestroom-table repository with a pin-cushion, thread, needles, pins, soap, a scented candle, an ashtray, cigarettes and such. By Takahashi, in gold or an impressive range of colors.

For shopping information, turn to page 180.
1. Stained-glass ornaments composed of paper, paint and string.

2. "Eyes of God" woven with bright wools and sticks.

CAST WITH CHARACTER

PROLOGUE Set the stage with our delightful dry Almadén Solera Cocktail Sherry, served chilled ... medium dry Almadén Golden Sherry ... or Almadén Solera Cream Sherry. All of these are made by the slow Spanish process, solera-blended, and are aged in small oak butts. Solera Ruby and Tawny Port are similarly matured.

THE LEAD Our world renowned Almadén Grenache Rosé. Suave, bright, completely engaging, this versatile artist is supreme with any luncheon or dinner. To assure applause, serve chilled.

DEBUTS Introducing three new charming companions to fish or fowl...the mellow, full bodied Almadén Sauvignon Blanc ...the tantalizing Almadén Chenin Blanc, with a semi-sweet flavor ...and Almadén Mountain Rhine, a soft, fresh fruity white wine with a typical Rhine wine bouquet. In our supporting cast are Almadén's Johannisberg Riesling, Pinot Chardonnay, Traminer, Pinot Blanc, Chablis, Sylvaner and Grey Riesling.

DISTINGUISHED PERFORMERS An inveterate stealer of the dinner scene is Almadén Pinot Noir, a rich robust burgundy, equal to any steak, chop or roast. And for performance in the classic tradition, Almadén Cabernet Sauvignon is unsurpassed in body and depth of character. Entitled to share the billing are Almadén Burgundy and Almadén Chianti.

ENTER: THE KING His majesty, Almadén Brut. Made by the traditional French process ... the méthode champenoise ... this is indeed the royal standard of champagne. In princely attendance are Extra Dry Champagne, Rosé Champagne, Pink Champagne and Sparkling Burgundy.

THE REVIEWS Almadén Wines were served exclusively at the American Pavilion, Brussels Worlds Fair, 1958. Almadén Champagne, alone, was selected for the Presidential Inaugural Balls of 1953, 1957, 1961.
Holiday Buffet Party

Should you and your friends take a dim view of cocktail parties—or just want a change—your New Year's or Christmas entertaining could take the form of an evening or late-day open house featuring food served buffet-style. Since some of the guests will only want to nibble and others will be as hungry as bears, the menu should include both light and hearty dishes. The cheese mold, the galantine and the salmon will appeal to the nibblers; the lasagna and the ham should satisfy the bears. The green salad is designed to accompany the lasagna; the potato and celery root salad goes with the ham or salmon. While you might provide carafes of red and white Chianti, a real surprise would be Black Velvets, offered either before or with the food.

The recipes given will serve 6 or 8, so you can double or quadruple them according to the number of guests. Practically every dish may be prepared well in advance (several must be).

**M E N U**

BLACK VELVETS, RED AND WHITE CHIANTI
CHEESE MOLD
GALANTINE
LASAGNA SCARPELLINO
SMOKED SALMON, SAUCE VERTE
HAM IN ASPIC
GREEN SALAD
POTATO AND CELERY ROOT SALAD
HOT FRENCH BREAD, POLISH RYE BREAD
CRACKERS
SWEET POTATO PIE
FRUIT THAI
MINCEMEAT COOKIES
COFFEE

Many of us approach the holiday season with mixed emotions. While there is the pleasant prospect of gaiety and conviviality in the offing, there is also, for the holiday hostess, a lot of hard work, both mental and manual. The mental part consists of straining the imagination for ways to introduce some measure of originality into party menus and the parties themselves; the manual chore is mostly a matter of preparing a sufficiency of food for various occasions. The purpose of this cook book is twofold: to suggest ideas for out-of-the-ordinary festive entertaining and to supply recipes for dishes that can be prepared ahead. In addition to the seven party plans and menus that follow, here are two further proposals designed to ease the load of holiday entertaining. One is to make, early in December, a sizable container of cassoulet or any similar hearty party dish that freezes well, and pop it in the deep freeze. This gives you a comforting bulwark against the advent of unexpected guests or the inevitable group that stays late and must be fed. The other idea is to assemble beforehand the ingredients for the convenient and not-to-be-frowned-on delicatessen supper, with a new twist. It could consist of hot soup made by a judicious combination of two canned varieties—for instance, half pea soup and half tomato with a dash of curry; slices of rare roast beef masked with Madeira-flavored jelly (concocted by adding a tablespoon of softened gelatin and a soupeçon of Madeira to any good canned beef consommé); a green salad; cheese and coffee. A minimum of preparation produces this collation—a welcome change of pace from leftover turkey in its various disguises and a relief from the customary program of heavy holiday feasting. For shopping information, see page 180.

**Black Velvets**

Chill Pilsner or highball glasses. Guinness' stout and extra-dry champagne until they are all very cold. Use half stout and half champagne, pouring the stout into the glasses first.

**Cheese Mold**

3/4 pound Roquefort cheese  
1 large package Philadelphia cream cheese  
1/2 bunch celery leaves, chopped fine  
1/2 green pepper, chopped fine  
1/2 tablespoon melted butter  
1/2 tablespoon minced onion  
1/4 green pepper, chopped fine  
1/4 bunch celery leaves, chopped fine  
Salt, pepper to taste  
1/4 pound salted pecans, chopped  
Parsley sprigs

Mix together all ingredients except pecans and parsley and form into a ball. Roll in the pecans and chill with parsley. Serves 6-8.

**Galantine**

2 pounds lean veal  
1 pound pork  
3/4 pound calves' liver  
1 shallot or green onion, minced  
1 tablespoon chopped parsley  
Salt, pepper, rosemary, thyme, tarragon  
1 tablespoon cognac  
Butter  
4 or 5 slices bacon

Reserve 4 thin slices of veal and have the rest of the veal, pork and liver ground together. Mix the chopped meats with the shallot and parsley and season to taste with salt, pepper and pinches of rosemary, thyme and tarragon. Mix in cognac.

Bake a deep pie dish. Put in a layer of the meat mixture, a slice of bacon, a piece of veal sprinkled with the seasonings and repeat until the dish is full, ending with a slice of bacon. Cover with aluminum foil and bake in a 350° oven for 1 1/2 hours. Put a kitchen plate that is just a trifle smaller in circumference than the dish on top of the galantine, put a heavy weight on the plate, allow the galantine to cool, and chill for 24 hours. The galantine may be unmolded or served from the terrine. Serves 6-8.

**Lasagna Scarpellino**

2 pounds Italian sausage, sliced  
Olive oil  
2 large cans Italian plum tomatoes  
1 can tomato paste  
Salt, pepper, oregano  
2 cloves garlic, halved  
1 pound lasagna noodles (Italian kind with rippled edges)  
1 package sliced mozzarella cheese  
1 package ricotta cheese  
1 egg, beaten

Cook the sausage with a little olive oil in a heavy saucepan until brown. Add the tomatoes and tomato paste. Season with salt, pepper and oregano. Add the garlic, cover and simmer for 2 hours. Remove the garlic.

Cook the noodles for 20 minutes in plenty of salted water. Run cold water over them and spread them out, one by one, on a clean cloth.

In a rectangular baking dish arrange layers in the following order: noodles, slices of mozzarella, the ricotta which has been mixed with the beaten egg and the tomato sauce. Repeat until the dish is full, ending with noodles and sauce. There will be some sauce left. Reserve it.

Refrigerate overnight. Next day bake in a 375° oven for 25 minutes. Heat extra sauce and put some on top of each portion. Serves 6.
Prettiest good cook (next to you)

Lovely as a Caloric Built-in is, its finest features show up when you put them to work. Take the new Automatic Keep-Warm oven system. With its exclusive meat thermometer measuring the internal temperatures of meats, this system cooks precisely to your taste. Then, perfectly cooked, food is held table-ready till you serve, even if that's hours later. This gives just an inkling of what gas can do. Have them show you how wonderfully versatile Caloric Built-ins are...at better dealers. Where you can also get sinks and splashplates in color-matching harmonies...and rich-gleaming range hoods as well.
Ham in Aspic

Picnic ham
4 tablespoons unflavored gelatin
3/4 cup cold water
2 cups granulated sugar
1/2 cup hot water
1 tablespoon dry mustard
1/2 cup brown sugar, heated
1/2 teaspoon salt

Remove all rind from a cooked picnic ham. With a sharp knife score the fat, cutting 1/2" deep diagonal slashes, first in one direction and then in the opposite direction, to make a diamond pattern. Set the ham on a rack over a large pan. Soften the gelatin in the cold water. Put 1 cup sugar in a straddle iron skillet. Stir over low heat until sugar melts and is brown in color. Use a pancake turner for stirring so that the sugar browns evenly. Remove the pan from the heat and stir in the hot water. Stir over medium heat to melt the sugar which has now carmelized. Add the other cup of sugar. Stir and cook until thick. Remove from heat. Add the gelatin, mustard and heated brown sugar. Stir the mixture with a metal spoon until the gelatin has thoroughly dissolved. Pour the cold water in the bottom of a double boiler and stir the aspic mixture over this until it is heavy and thick and just beginning to jell. Pour it over the ham, spreading it evenly with a spatula. Scoop up the drippings (reheat them if necessary to liquefy them, cool, and pour over the ham). Chill until aspic has set. Garnish with watercress or parsley just before serving. This ham may be prepared two days in advance.

Potato and Celery Root Salad

1 pound celery root
Salt
1 pound Irish potatoes
1 can artichoke bottoms, drained and rinsed
3 cups mayonnaise
2 tablespoons light cream
Chervil
Capers
Watercress
1 hard-cooked egg yolk
Truffles or black olives, sliced

Peel the celery root, slice it crosswise 3/4" thick and put it in a pan with cold water to cover and 1 teaspoon salt. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and simmer for 15 minutes. Drain and chill.

Peel the potatoes and cook them in salted water until tender but still quite firm. Drain and chill.

With a cookie cutter that is approximately the same circumference as the artichoke bottoms, cut the celery and potatoes in circles. Thin 2 cups mayonnaise with 2 tablespoons cream. Divide evenly between the vegetables, keeping them separate. Mix each vegetable with the mayonnaise. Chill.

Arrange a layer of potatoes in the bottom of a round bowl and sprinkle them with chervil. Add a layer of celery root and sprinkle with drained capers. Add a layer of artichoke bottoms. Repeat layers until bowl is full. Chill overnight.

Unmold the salad onto a bed of crisp watercress. Mask it with the remaining unheaded mayonnaise. Rice the yolk of the egg and sprinkle over the top of the potato and celery root salad. Decorate the top with slices of truffles or black olives. Serves 6.

Sweet Potato Pie

6 large yams, peeled and quartered
2 cups sugar
3 eggs
1/2 pound butter
1 teaspoon ground nutmeg
2 cups brown sugar
1 unbaked pie shell
1/2 pint heavy cream

Boil the peeled and quartered yams until tender. Mash them. Put them in an electric mixer with the sugar, eggs, butter, nutmeg and brown sugar. When blended, pour into the pie shell. Bake at 400° for 30 minutes. Serve with sweetened whipped cream laced with bourbon.

Fruit Thaiis

Use assorted fruits—peaches, apricots, pears, pineapple, cherries and bananas. Use canned fruits if the fresh are not available—be sure to get home-style peaches, if canned. Arrange the fruit in layers in a baking dish. Sprinkle each layer with brown sugar, slivered almonds and dabs of sweet butter. Pour 1/2 cup of sherry, or more if you are making a large amount, over all and cover with crushed macaroons. Bake 20 minutes in a 350° oven.

Mincemeat Cookies

1 1/2 cups sifted flour
3/4 cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 beaten egg
1 cup mincemeat

Sift the flour again, with the sugar and stirring. Add the egg and mix well. Add the mincemeat alternately with the flour mixture, beating after each addition. Drop by teaspoonfuls on a greased cookie sheet. Bake in a 350° oven for 10-12 minutes.

For party givers:
new electric entertaining aids

Midnight Supper or Réveillon

Réveillon is the traditional meal eaten in France after midnight mass on Christmas Eve, or on New Year's Eve at the stroke of twelve. Because of the hour at which it is served, it is not a feast or banquet, but a simple, although elegant, supper. Several dishes are considered musts at a truly French Réveillon: boudins, or blood puddings, which are bought ready-made in France but are quite difficult to come by here; turkey, which we will be having more than enough of; lâche de Noël, a cake that's fabulous, but time-consuming to make; foie gras, an intrinsic part of the French Christmas picture; and champagne. The following menu is H&G's suggestion for an American Réveillon with a French accent.

**MENU FOR 8**

**HOT DRINKS, SHERRY, CHAMPAGNE**

**FOIE GRAS AU MADEIRA**

**POTAGE GERMANY FOUID**

**TRUFFLED CAPE**

**BROWNED POTATOES**

**SALADE DE RÉVEILLON**

**GLACE AUX MARBONS**

**WITH THE MEAL: CHAMPAGNE**

**Foie Gras au Madeira**

1 whole canned goose liver
Paprika
1/2 cup Madeira
Thin, crisp toast

Open the can and empty the contents carefully onto a shallow baking dish. Sprinkle liberally with paprika and moisten with the Madeira. Place in a preheated 350° oven just long enough for the liver to become heated through. Serve with piles of crisp toast.

Sleek slate-topped "Chef's Bar" measures 11 by 20 inches and has a built-in electric unit that can cook food at the table or hold it at serving temperature. Legs elevate the cooking surface a safe distance from the table top.
Dutch name, world fame... You'll find Bols "at home" in every corner of the world, a Bols Liqueur just right for every occasion. After dinner? Tasty Creme de Cacao might please your fancy. Cocktails? Try something different, the Bols Pink Squirrel. Entrees? Orange Curacao adds a sunny touch to duckling. Desserts? Ah now—ever try refreshing Creme de Menthe Frappe, or Strawberries Romanoff with Bols Triple Sec? Today, why not discover Bols... a world of pleasant living at your fingertips. (Also available in the new, economical 8-ounce "Host Size")
Potage Germiny Froid

1 bunch sorrel or watercress
1 1/2 cups clear chicken broth
6 egg yolks
1 pint light cream
Nutmeg, cayenne pepper, white pepper
Salt to taste

Wash the greens and chop coarsely. Bring the chicken broth to a boil and add the greens. Simmer for 10 minutes.

In a small bowl beat the egg yolks with the cream, a grinding of nutmeg and pinches of both peppers. Add to the simmering broth, stirring constantly with a wooden spoon. Lower the heat and stir until thickened. Do not let the soup boil. Season to taste with salt and pour into a chilled bowl. Refrigerate. Serve in chilled soup plates.

Glacé aux Marrons

1 ounce rum
1 cup granulated sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1 can (2 cups) puréed, unsweetened chestnuts
4 egg whites
2 ounces butter, melted
1 1/4 ounce bottle marrows glaces

Mix the rum, sugar and vanilla with the puréed chestnuts. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry, and fold them in. Add the butter and 3 marrows glaces, broken into small pieces. Place in a 1-quart mold and chill for at least 4 hours. Unmold and decorate with halved marrows glaces.

Christmas Night Dinner

Although turkey and mincemeat are involved in this menu, it is, as you will see, a radical departure from the run-of-the-mill Christmas dinner. Children, not realizing how delicious it is going to be, would undoubtedly be disappointed in the appearance of the pale turkey and horrified at the lack of cranberry sauce. It is therefore suggested that this dinner be served to a group of somewhat jaded adults.

MENU FOR 8

MARTINIS OR CHAMPAGNE COCKTAILS

OYSTERS ON THE HALF SHELL, GARNISHED WITH RED CAVIAR, QUARTERED LIMES
POACHED TURKEY, BUTTER SAUCE
BROCCOLI POLONAISE
PUREE DE POMMES DE TERRE
GREEN SALAD
MINCEMEAT SOUFFLÉ

WITH THE MEAL:

DRIED WHITE WINE OR CHAMPAGNE

Poached Turkey

6 thin slices salt pork
4 carrots, cut up
3 onions, sliced
2 leeks, cut up
6 stalks celery, cut up
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
Thyme, bay leaf
1 clove garlic, peeled and sliced
1 10-pound turkey
Salt, pepper, nutmeg
1/2 pint clear chicken broth
1 pint dry white wine
2 tablespoons cognac
1/2 pound butter
Grated rind of two lemons
1 tablespoon chopped chives
Parsley for garnish

Put the salt pork on a rack in the bottom of a roasting pan with a cover. Scatter the carrots, onions, leeks, celery, parsley, a pinch of thyme, a crumbled bay leaf and the garlic over the pork.

Rub the turkey, inside and out, with salt and pepper, truss it and place it on the bed of vegetables. Pour over it the broth, wine and cognac. Cover the roasting pan and simmer gently al the back, about 3 1/2 hours. Place the turkey in a hot platter and garnish lavishly with parsley. Pour a little amount of broth over the breast and serve the butter sauce separately.

Mincemeat Soufflé

2 cups egg whites
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 1/2 cups honey
2 cups mincemeat
1 ounce cognac

Beat the egg whites with the salt until they are stiff but not dry. Slowly add the honey, beating constantly. Continue to beat until whites are standing in peaks.

Put the mincemeat in a bowl and stir in the cognac. Pour the whites over the mincemeat and fold in lightly. Pour into a 2-quart soufflé dish and bake in a preheated 250° oven for 35 minutes.

How to shell oysters

Hold oyster firmly, protecting hand with cloth. Insert oyster knife to back to break top shell.

Turn knife sideways, pushing upward to separate the shells. Remove and discard the top shell.

Arrange half shells on ice. To remove oyster cleanly from shell, start at the side; slide edge of a seafood fork around and under the oyster.

Scoop up oyster; it should come away completely.

Salade de Réveillon

4 naval oranges, peeled
2 grapefruits, peeled
4 medium stalks Belgian endive
1 bunch watercress
Olive oil, lemon juice, salt, black pepper
1 tablespoon grated Swiss Gruyère cheese

Section the peeled fruit and chill. Wash the endive and cut into 1-inch sections. Wash the watercress and discard the stems. Put the washed greens in the crisper compartment of the refrigerator.

Make a dressing with your favorite proportions of oil, lemon juice and seasonings (it should be fairly tart, but that is up to you). Assemble the salad, sprinkle with cheese and toss with the dressing.
Holiday Dinner

Although this dinner has been planned as a relief from the usual holiday fare, it would obviously be as good in February as in December.

M E N U  F O R  8

CURRY CREAM WITH CHUTNEY
BEEF WELLINGTON, PÉRIGUEUX SAUCE
PURÉE OF PEAS
SALAD OF BELGIAN ENDIVE, HEARTS OF PALM AND WATERCRESS
MOCHA MOUSSE, SAUCE TIA MARIA
WITH THE ENTREE: RED WINE

Curry Cream

1 envelope gelatin
2½ cups hot chicken broth
6 hard-cooked egg yolks
Curry powder to taste
Chutney

Soltén the gelatin in ¼ cup cold water. Dissolve in the hot chicken broth. Put broth, egg yolks and 1 teaspoon curry powder in an electric blender. Blend for 30 seconds or so. Taste and add more curry if desired. Place in a well-oiled ring mold and chill. Serve with chutney in the center of the ring.

Beef Wellington, Périgueux Sauce

1½ pounds mushrooms, very finely minced
5 shallots or green onions, very finely minced
Blister
3 tablespoons minced parsley
1½ cups clear beef consommé
1 cup Madeira
3 chopped truffles
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
6 cups all-purpose flour
1 whole beef filet weighing 3 pounds, trimmed of all fat
5-ounce can pâté de foie gras
1 egg

A good deal of the preparation for this dinner can be done the day before. First, cook the mushrooms and shallots or onions in 4 ounces butter until all moisture has cooked away. Add the minced parsley toward the end. Cool the mixture, cover and refrigerate.

Next, make a Périgueux sauce by heating the beef consommé with 1/4 cup Madeira and stirring, over low heat, until thick. Add the truffles. Season with salt and pepper and store in the refrigerator.

Thirdly, make the pastry. Blend the flour and 2½ cups soft butter, or half butter and half other shortening, with the fingers until a sandy mass has been obtained. Add 1 cup cold water gradually, mixing slowly, and work dough into a ball. The less water used, the better. Wrap in waxed paper and refrigerate.

On the day of the dinner remove the duxelles (mushroom mixture) from the refrigerator. Also remove the meat and bring it to room temperature. Fold the tip back and tie it securely. Tie the other end, too, if necessary. Season the beef with salt and freshly ground black pepper.

Melt 4 ounces butter in a shallow pan which is long enough to hold the filet but as narrow as possible. Braise the meat on top of the range for 35 minutes, turning it often with spoons and add more curry if desired. Place in a well-oiled ring mold and chill. Serve with the Périgueux sauce, hot, on the side. (Slice very thin—this is a rich dish.)

Mocha Mousse

6 egg yolks
¾ cup granulated sugar
½ cup strong coffee
2 envelopes gelatin
1½ pints heavy cream

Make a soft custard with the egg yolks, sugar and coffee. Add the gelatin, which has been softened in ¼ cup cold water and add. Simmer and add more sugar if desired. Pour into a 2-quart melon-shape mold and chill.

Beef Wellington

Toasted English Muffins or Crumpets

After-the-Dance Brunch

The model for this slightly off-beat party was a Sunday brunch given by a couple who live in a rambling and charming old house on the outskirts of New York City. The entire ground floor had been stripped of everything but bare essentials for a charity dance on Saturday night. Twelve of the couple’s best friends were invited to a “please-come-help-put-the-furniture-back-and-the-rugs-down” party the next day. They showed up in slacks and sweaters and willingly went to work. During the rest periods they had their choice of hot coffee or the host’s special milk punch. When the house was in order, a buffet was served. The consensus, voiced by several guests, was, “This was more fun than the dance.” The menu would hold good for any informal holiday brunch.

With the obvious exception of the sausages and English muffins, both of which can be cooked at the table with the aid of an electric skillet, and a toaster or table oven, all the following dishes can be prepared ahead of time. Take your choice of any or all of them, but remember that each recipe is for 12, so if you have more than 2 main dishes, better reduce the quantity of the rest.

M E N U  F O R  1 2

Milk Punch

4 quarts milk
3 cups cognac
2 cups Jamaican rum
Sugar
Nutmeg

Mix the milk and liquors in a large container. Add sugar to taste. Refrigerate overnight. When ready to serve, pour into punch bowls over ice. Serve in Old-fashioned glasses, and dust the top of the punch with freshly grated nutmeg.

If refills are indicated, put more ice in the bowl and pour in 3 ounces mixed liquor (3 parts cognac to 2 parts rum) and 1 cup milk per person. Add sugar to taste and stir until cold.

For party food that waits: wonderful warmers

Attractive, ample accessories that retain the taste and temperature of food for hours are a must for open-house entertaining. Drip-type coffee urn and two-compartment copper heater both work on alcohol bases. Plastic-domed electric hot tray, 29 by 15½ inches, holds anything from a small casserole to a large turkey.
Curried Egg Casserole

2 medium onions, minced
1 clove garlic, minced
1 ginger root
3 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon curry powder
3 tablespoons flour
2 cups chicken bouillon
3 cups milk
1 cup seedless raisins
1 small apple, peeled, cored and chopped
Juice of 1/2 lemon
1 strip lemon peel
1/2 dozen hard-cooked eggs

Sauté the onions, garlic and ginger in the butter until brown. Stir in the curry powder. Gradually add the chicken bouillon and milk, which have been heated together. Stir and simmer until smooth. Strain into a double boiler. Gradually add the chicken bouillon and milk, while the mixture has been heated together. Stir and stir until thickened. Add to the meat.

For the flowing party punch: big, beautiful bowls

Any bowl that will hold quantities of liquid can serve party refreshments. Glass punch bowl comes with ladle and set of eight cups. Decorative scalloped ceramic bowl might be teamed with champagne or Old-fashioned glasses (later it could be used for fruits, flowers, salad).

Steak and Kidney Pie

2 pounds lamb kidneys
3 pounds top round of beef
1/2 pound beef suet
2 dozen small white onions
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
3 cups beef consomme, heated
Salt, black pepper
4 bay leaves, crumbled
2 teaspoons basil
1 cup Worcestershire sauce
1/4 cup pickled grated horseradish

Soak the beef in warm water for 15 minutes if it is very salty. Drain it and tear it into small pieces. Melt the butter in a large skillet and sauté the beef until it starts to brown. Sprinkle the flour over the beef, grind some black pepper over it and stir until the meat is coated with flour. Add the milk or half-and-half slowly and stir until thickened. Add the horseradish and cook over low heat, stirring, for a few minutes. Serve on toasted English muffins.

Creamed Chipped Beef

1/2 pound dried beef
2 ounces butter
4 tablespoons flour
Black pepper
1 quart milk or half-and-half
Salt, black pepper
1/2 cup Cointreau or Triple Sec
1/2 cup curat-no or Grand Marnier
1 navel orange, sliced but unpeeled
1 bottle cognac
1/2 bottle dry white wine (domestic)
1 lemon, sliced but unpeeled
1/2 cup curaçao or Grand Marnier
1/2 cup Cointreau or Triple Sec
1/2 cup kirsch

Mix ingredients together in a large enamel container. Do not refrigerate. Note: This punch has considerable authority. It may be diluted with ginger ale, if desired, but be sure that the ginger ale is the driest obtainable.

Champagne Punch

The night before the party, make the “mother”—the mixture that is the base of the punch. For the party, use 1 quart of it, strained, to 3 quarts of cold champagne, poured over a block of ice in the punch bowl. The punch should be served in champagne glasses, not punch cups. Plan on about 1 1/2 cases of champagne for 75-80 people.

New Year's Day Open House Party

This is a double-barreled sort of affair. While it is primarily a “mouth-licking” party for the purpose of helping your friends recover from the night before, it is also an excellent way and time to repay entertainment debts. Whether or not your friends have celebrated on New Year's Eve, they are apt to be at loose ends late the next afternoon. For those who feel the need of a cool, refreshing drink and a little light nourishment, serve champagne punch and any of the cold delicacies listed above, right. For guests who are hungry and thirsty, you will, of course, have a well-stocked bar and several hearty dishes chosen from the menu. Be sure to have plenty of braised beef, barbecue sauce and buns for stayers-on who tend to get hungry later. You might keep the beef hot in one section of a two-compartment heater, the sauce in the other. Accompany the trays of smoked turkey, duck or pheasant and the smoked sturgeon or salmon with thinly sliced Polish rye bread spread sparingly with sweet butter, and have a pepper mill handy.

Menu for a Crowd

Champagne Punch, Assorted Drinks
Braised Beef on Half-Dollar Size Buns
Hot Barbecue Sauce
Whipped Cream, Horseradish Sauce
Cold Cooked Shrimp with Special Sauce
Féte en CROUTE
Liver Mold
Céleri Stuffed with Tartar Sauce
Stuffed Eggs
Canned Galantines of Chicken or Turkey, thinly sliced
Spicy Bunk (for breadsticks, crisp vegetables, or cocktail frankfurters)
Smoked Turkey, Duck or Pheasant, sliced
Smoked Sturgeon or Smoked Salmon
Polish Rye Bread
Cheese Tray, Crackers
Pickled Artichoke Hearts
Pickled Mushrooms

Braised Beef

2 whole beef steaks weighing 3-3/4 pounds each, or 6-7 pounds boned and trimmed sirloin
Salt, pepper
3/4 pound butter
1 cup Madeira
12 dozen tiny buns

Bring the meat to room temperature, season it with salt and pepper and braise it slowly in the butter in a shallow pan on top of the stove. Baste often with the Madeira. Turn the meat several times, using two spoons so that the surface of the meat is not pricked and the juices lost. Cook for 10 minutes to the pound. The meat should be rare since it will cook a bit more in the heater. Cut into small, fairly thin pieces to fit the buns, which should be the size of a half-dollar. Butter the buns and keep warm in a heater. This amount of meat and buns will serve 75-80 people.
Hot Barbecue Sauce

2 tablespoons butter
1 medium onion, chopped
2 teaspoons dry mustard
1/2 cup sugar
1 teaspoon cider vinegar
2 cups water
1 teaspoon Tabasco sauce
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
1 cup tomato catsup
2 beef bouillon cubes
1 teaspoon celery salt
1 teaspoon paprika
2 tablespoons arrowroot flour or cornstarch

Melt the butter and sauté the onion until soft and golden in color. Add the mustard, sugar, vinegar, 1/2 cup water, Tabasco, Worcestershire, catsup, bouillon cubes, celery salt and paprika. Bring to a boil and stir in the arrowroot or cornstarch mixed with 1/2 cup cold water. Simmer, stirring occasionally, for at least 1 hour.

Spicy Dunk

3 medium onions, chopped
1 clove garlic, peeled and minced
1 cup peanut oil
3/4 pound butter
1 large can solid-pack tomatoes
1 teaspoon rosemary
1 bay leaf
1 pint dry red wine
1 small can tomato paste
3/4 cup drained capers

Sauté the onions and garlic in the oil and butter until limp. Add the tomatoes, rosemary, bay leaf, wine and tomato paste. Simmer until sauce is thick and mellow. Add the nuts and capers, taste for seasoning and simmer 1/2 hour longer. Chill. Serve as a dunk for breadsticks, raw vegetables, shrimp, cocktail frankfurters.

Twelfth Night Party

Epiphany, or Twelfth Night, which falls on January 6th, is the date of the visit of the Three Wise Men, and many European countries, particularly the Latin ones, celebrate it by exchanging gifts. Twelfth Night is a joyous occasion in Spain, and the menu which follows is a typically Spanish one.

MENÚ PARA 8

CHILILO DRY SHERRY
CALDO GALLEGO
FRENCH BREAD OR GARLIC BREAD
PAELLA
FONDES DE ALCACHEFAS AL GRATEN A LA CATALANA
CASOS DE GUAYABA CON QUESA CREMA
TURRONS

THROUGHOUT THE MEAL: SPANISH WHITE WINE

Caldo Gallego

2 pounds chicken
1 ham bone (1 pound)
1 pound beef bones
1 small cabbage, shredded
4 medium potatoes, peeled and quartered
1 tablespoon butter
1 tablespoon flour
Salt, black pepper

Soak the chicken overnight. Put them in 4 quarts of water in a large pot. Add the ham and beef bones, bring to a boil and simmer, uncovered, for 2 hours. Add the cabbage and potatoes. Sauté the butter and mix it with the flour. Add to the pot. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper and simmer 1 hour longer.

Take out the bones and any pieces of ham fat. Discard the fat. When the bones have cooled, cut off any meat remaining on them and add to the soup. Heat the soup and serve with French bread or garlic bread.

If there is any soup left over, strain it and chill it in a loaf pan. It will solidify and may be served on toast as an hors d'oeuvre.

Paella

2 1/2-pound chickens, disjointed
3/4 cup peanut or safflower oil
1 clove garlic, peeled and sliced, or more if desired
2 large onions, sliced thin
2 cups long grain rice, thoroughly washed
1/4 teaspoon saffron
Salt, black pepper
1 pound shrimp, shelled, deveined and cut in small pieces
5 cups tomato juice
1/2 dozen cherry tomato clams in shells, well scrubbed

Brown the chicken slowly in the oil, turning often. Add tomatoes, rosemary, bay leaf, wine and tomato paste. Simmer until sauce is thick and mellow. Add the nuts and capers, taste for seasoning and simmer 1/2 hour longer. Chill. Serve as a dunk for breadsticks, raw vegetables, shrimp, cocktail frankfurters.

Casos de Guayaba con Quesa Crema

Spanish cheeses, a popular Spanish dessert. Buy the canned guava shells at a Spanish grocery store. Serve them and serve them with cream cheese, Hable cheese or any light-textured delicate cheese of this sort on the side. Saltines are traditionally eaten with Casos de Guayaba.

Turróns

Spanish turrons are very fond of sweets, the sweeter the better. This confection, which is rather like French nougat, is extremely popular. You will find ready-made turrones, sometimes sold in one piece and sometimes in sections, packed in paper-lined wooden boxes at any Spanish food store. Serve turrones with the coffee.
Evening firelight, soft music, and the mellow moments you enjoy as you sip delicious Taylor New York State Port! What a perfect way to drift gently away from the cares of a busy day. For family meals, entertaining, or when you dine out, choose from Taylor's famous array of wines! Ask your wine merchant for helpful Taylor booklets.

AND YOU'LL LOVE IT!
Your good taste is apparent... when you order Great Western Champagne. This is the one that has been awarded six European medals for excellence! No wonder it has held an honored place on the wine lists of America's fine clubs, hotels and restaurants for 102 years.

Quick Gourmet Recipe of the Month

Caviar Mousse

2 tablespoons gelatin
2 tablespoons lemon juice
4 tablespoons mayonnaise
8 ounces caviar
Pinch dry mustard
2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
1 quart sour cream

Soak the gelatin in 4 tablespoons cold water. Add 1 cup boiling water and stir until gelatin is dissolved. Add remaining ingredients in the order given and blend. Pour into a shallow, rectangular dish or two dishes—the mousse should be about 3/4" thick. Chill until firm. Cut into 3/4" squares and serve on toothpicks.

Aglow on the wonderful tree on page 118:

H&G's Jewels of Light

Some of the original designs are still available to grace your own tree

Among the myriad ornaments Judge Link has collected over the years are lights designed a few Christmases ago by H&G and made by Silvestri:
1. Poinsettias with red bulbs at their centers. 20 lights, $7.
4. Many-faceted jewel light in single or assorted colors. 10 lights, $10.
5. Frosty snowflake with green, blue or clear bulbs. String of 35, $8.
7. Pendant prism on a beaded chain. 10 clear or colored lights, $4.
8. Garland of clear or colored beads, in chains of 10 lights, $8.
9. Hose light with 35 tiny bulbs encased in pliable red or green plastic tubing, 22 inches long, $20.
10. Orange light, a perfect plastic copy of the fruit. 10 lights, $22.
11. Fleur-de-lis in clear plastic, with a trio of bulbs, $6.
12. Holly sprig with green leaves, red berries, red bulbs. 10 lights, $7.
13. Floralite rose with white petals and clear or colored bulb, or all glowing red. String of 20, $8.
15. Felt daisy chain in red and white, in a garland of 35 lights, $7.

For a list of stores where you can buy H&G's Christmas lights, write to Flairtime by Silvestri, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

THE AVALON DISH. Delicate shape for olives, pickles, relishes, candy, nuts or floating blossoms. Ivory, 24-k. gold or platinum accents. Length: 9". $15.

BEAUTIFULLY HANDCRAFTED CHRISTMAS GIFTS

For free catalog showing 1:1: Lenox gifts write Lenox, Box A, Trenton, N.
Give him the edge over ham, lamb, bird or beef!

It is not to be denied. There is an art to carving.
Truth of the matter is, some blades help a man do considerably better at it than others. The best of such blades are those produced, with stern and demanding eye, by Carvel Hall.

Of superb new Carvalloy, an exclusive formula stainless steel that is cut lengthwise with the grain for greater resiliency and strength, Carvel Hall blades are patiently honed by hand to a razoredge.

But, magnificent as that is, it is not enough for Carvel Hall. Every handle is meticulously balanced so that each thrust and stroke is almost automatically precise. Each joint surrenders immediately.

Each slice responds willingly, almost joyously, to the firm touch of a Carvel Hall Blade. If you know a man (he may even be your husband) whose bladesmanship might be considered indifferent, present him, out of sheer adoration, with a Carvel Hall carving knife. Somerset design shown here.

Carvel Hall's graceful Somerset design shown here: 29.95 for carver and fork; 39.95 for carver, slicer and fork; 29.95 for six matching steak knives. All sets in solid walnut chests.

Chas. D. Biddle, Inc., Cristfield, Md. A subsidiary of Towle Silversmiths.

HOW TO CARVE PHEASANT AND PARTRIDGE

Now that pheasant and partridge are no longer exclusively the spoils of the hunter but raised extensively for the general market, many people elect to serve them at the holiday season. John G. Martin, chairman of Heublein Inc., who has the advantage of actually raising pheasant, chukar partridge and quail on his Connecticut game farm, is a past master in the art of carving game birds, as he shows here. Mr. Martin prefers rotisserie cooking and his own special baste, a spicy mixture of butter and A-1 Sauce.

HOW TO CARVE

PHEASANT

Lay pheasant on its back on carving board. Holding bird firm with carving fork, sever one wing from body.

Trim and discard bony tip from the severed wing.
Turn bird around so that drumsticks point toward you and cut downward to separate the leg from body.

Press leg back with knife and cut through at joint.

Sever thigh from drumstick by cutting at second joint. Remove, disjoint second leg and wing in same way.

Next, turn the bird over so it lies breast down. Carve down toward breastbone, length of the breast.

Carve both sides of breast. [Although unconventional, this method of carving from broad side of the meat is easier. Pheasant will yield meat for four.]

Continued on the next page

For the gleam
fine china deserves use...

The makers of Spode China join other fine china, glassware and silver manufacturers in recommending Calgonite® for spotless electric dishwashing. Calgonite cares for everything on your table and leaves it looking hand-polished. No streaks, no spots and never a chlorine odor. Calgonite ... the original detergent that made electric dishwashing practical.
When you **DINE** Italian,  
**WINE** Italian with  
**RUSSINO**  
*Italy's Prize*  
**CHIANTI**  
Red or White

When you dine Italian, *WINE* Italian with *RUSSINO.*

**

**H & G'S CARVING CLUB**  
continued from preceding page

Allot each plate dark and light meat. Good accom­paniment is a green pepper stuffed with wild rice.

**HOW TO CARVE CHUKAR PARTRIDGE**

Although you can count on a pheasant serving two to four, accord­ing to size, the smaller partridge is usually considered only enough for two—or an ample serving for one. These birds are not so much carved as split in two. However, there is a trick to splitting them neatly and effortlessly, as you can see in the following pictures.

1. Lay the partridge breast down on board. Starting at the tail, make initial cut to left of breastbone.
2. Cut from tail to head, keeping to left of the bone.
3. When neck is reached, sever with tip of knife. Serve two halves or one half to each person, as you wish.
Holly, paper flowers and gilded leaves turn the willow forms into bibelots

A willow-form tree covered with English holly is a gay variation on the conventional Christmas door wreath. A bit thicker at the center to deepen the sense of dimension, the tree is hung with scarlet Christmas balls—spangly version of nature's berries.

The versatile wreath becomes a collar for a candelabra. The form, sprayed red, is simply slipped over the branches, tied with ribbons and festooned with greens, sprigs of holly and pink paper roses.

A gilded lily swag is made of magnolia leaves arranged in an overlapping pattern and sprayed with gold paint. Gold Christmas tree balls step up the grandeur. The forms may be ordered by mail from Roberto Associates, 2814 Gillham Road, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Some people just have to see for themselves

"Cushioning of 'DACRON'* fiberfill," you tell guests, "the superb furniture filling."

But there's always one fellow who has to get right to the heart of the matter. Has to see why your upholstered furniture pampers him with cool, soft smo-o-oth comfort. Why your chair always keeps its beautiful shape. Never fights back when he sits down. This curious soul wants to see the pure whiteness of "Dacron" right in the cushion. Let him indulge himself. After all, "Dacron" can take practically anything.

INSIST ON Furniture Cushioning of DACRON®

"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber Better Things for Better Living...through Chemistry

Enjoy "DU PONT SHOW OF THE WEEK," Sundays, NBC-TV
If she's got a book... give her a **POSTURE-PROP**

If he likes to relax give him a **POSTURE-PROP**

If they like to watch TV... give them each a **POSTURE-PROP**

There's no end of comfort in the versatile Sealy Posture-Prop

$8.95

(make by Sealy - makers of the famous Posturepedic® mattress)

And why not merry up your own Christmas with a Sealy Posture-Prop? This big, resilient wedge of Sealyfoam is perfectly proportioned to fit under your head, and rest your back, legs, and feet. To help you relax in the most healthful, refreshing way. Zip-covered in a handsome quilted print, with two pockets for book, glasses, and whatever else you want handy when you're resting.

SEE YOUR NEAREST SEALY DEALER,
Gift Wrappings

Page 144:

1. Textured foil, comes in all silver or silver backed by gold, 26" x 30" roll, $1; plain gold foil, 30" x 100" roll, $1. Tie-Tie Papers.


3. Rosette gift trims, 6" diam., one red, one blue-and-green combination, card of 2, 25c. Hallmark.

4. "Filigree" soft wrap, comes in red or green leaf pattern on white, 26" x 192" roll, $1. Hallmark.


6. "Classic Elegance" paper, moss green with dark green scrollwork, 30" x 84" roll, 59c; also in rose with dark red scrollwork, 2 sheets 26" x 30", 25c. Hallmark.

7. "Lurtonite" velour ribbon, green, 5½" w., 21 ft., $1; also in gold, 1½" w., 15 ft., $1. Tie-Tie.

8. Gold laurel wreath, 10" diam., one of 8 press-out gold-leaf designs in a "Christmas Home paper, "Regency" pattern in red on red with glitter, 36" x 44" package, $2. Also comes in red on white "Wedgwood" pattern. Tie-Tie.


10. Reversible paper, gold-textured foil backed by gold stripe on white, 26" x 50" roll, $1. Also in silver and white, green and white, red and white, Tie-Tie.

11. Shredded custom tissues, in red, blue, yellow, orange, magenta and emerald, approx. 4 ozs., 69c, East House.

12. Stained-glass patterned litho-thane is available in sheets of 3 colors, 10 x 15" sheets, $2; also in sets of 8 colors. Doris Sessa.

13. Reversible paper, gold-textured foil backed by gold stripe on white, 26" x 50" roll, $1. Also in silver and white, green and white, red and white, Tie-Tie.

14. Shredded custom tissues, in red, blue, yellow, orange, magenta and emerald, approx. 4 ozs., 69c, East House.

Page 145:

Angelo-shaped cylinder and shelf boxes from set of 3 "Snapwrap" boxes, 3 sheets of color-coordinated inside tissues, 3 name tags, set, $1.80 ppd.

Three triangular-shaped boxes are from small "Snapwrap" package of 3, $1.30 ppd.

Gift Wrapping

Page 144:

1. Textured foil, comes in all silver or silver backed by gold, 26" x 30" roll, $1; plain gold foil, 30" x 100" roll, $1. Tie-Tie Papers.


3. Rosette gift trims, 6" diam., one red, one blue-and-green combination, card of 2, 25c. Hallmark.

4. "Filigree" soft wrap, comes in red or green leaf pattern on white, 26" x 192" roll, $1. Hallmark.


6. "Classic Elegance" paper, moss green with dark green scrollwork, 30" x 84" roll, 59c; also in rose with dark red scrollwork, 2 sheets 26" x 30", 25c. Hallmark.

7. "Lurtonite" velour ribbon, green, 5½" w., 21 ft., $1; also in gold, 1½" w., 15 ft., $1. Tie-Tie.

8. Gold laurel wreath, 10" diam., one of 8 press-out gold-leaf designs in a "Christmas Home paper, "Regency" pattern in red on red with glitter, 36" x 44" package, $2. Also comes in red on white "Wedgwood" pattern. Tie-Tie.


10. Reversible paper, gold-textured foil backed by gold stripe on white, 26" x 50" roll, $1. Also in silver and white, green and white, red and white, Tie-Tie.

11. Shredded custom tissues, in red, blue, yellow, orange, magenta and emerald, approx. 4 ozs., 69c, East House.

Not shown:

Brown mailing paper with green holly pattern, package of three 26" x 40" sheets, 40 ft. of heavy cord, 5 matching parcel-post labels, 59c. Hallmark.

"Foil Sheen" silver or gold foil ribbon 1" w., 24 ft., 50c. Hallmark.

Page 145:

Angelo-shaped cylinder and shelf boxes from set of 3 "Snapwrap" boxes, 3 sheets of color-coordinated inside tissues, 3 name tags, set, $1.80 ppd.

Three triangular-shaped boxes are from small "Snapwrap" package of 3, $1.30 ppd.

Gift Wrapping

Page 144:

1. Textured foil, comes in all silver or silver backed by gold, 26" x 30" roll, $1; plain gold foil, 30" x 100" roll, $1. Tie-Tie Papers.


3. Rosette gift trims, 6" diam., one red, one blue-and-green combination, card of 2, 25c. Hallmark.

4. "Filigree" soft wrap, comes in red or green leaf pattern on white, 26" x 192" roll, $1. Hallmark.


6. "Classic Elegance" paper, moss green with dark green scrollwork, 30" x 84" roll, 59c; also in rose with dark red scrollwork, 2 sheets 26" x 30", 25c. Hallmark.

7. "Lurtonite" velour ribbon, green, 5½" w., 21 ft., $1; also in gold, 1½" w., 15 ft., $1. Tie-Tie.

8. Gold laurel wreath, 10" diam., one of 8 press-out gold-leaf designs in a "Christmas Home paper, "Regency" pattern in red on red with glitter, 36" x 44" package, $2. Also comes in red on white "Wedgwood" pattern. Tie-Tie.


10. Reversible paper, gold-textured foil backed by gold stripe on white, 26" x 50" roll, $1. Also in silver and white, green and white, red and white, Tie-Tie.

11. Shredded custom tissues, in red, blue, yellow, orange, magenta and emerald, approx. 4 ozs., 69c, East House.

Not shown:

Brown mailing paper with green holly pattern, package of three 26" x 40" sheets, 40 ft. of heavy cord, 5 matching parcel-post labels, 59c. Hallmark.

"Foil Sheen" silver or gold foil ribbon 1" w., 24 ft., 50c. Hallmark.

Page 145:

Angelo-shaped cylinder and shelf boxes from set of 3 "Snapwrap" boxes, 3 sheets of color-coordinated inside tissues, 3 name tags, set, $1.80 ppd.

Three triangular-shaped boxes are from small "Snapwrap" package of 3, $1.30 ppd.
Early American Chairs...

All of a century-old charm is yours in these lovely reproductions. Just look at that Boston Rocker! Note its high back, gracefully turned spindles, low slung seat. Your great-great-grandmother probably rocked her babies in one of the originals. It's really the perfect colonial fireside chair.

Party Cook Book Cover

Page 163:
Sterling silver octagonal tray, 25 1/2" l. 19 1/4" w., cut-out handles. Black, Starr & Frost, New York, N. Y.

Party Cook Book

Page 167, left:
Portable automatic oven. Automatic thermostat control heats up to 450°. Cover lifts off, has adjustable racks, grill pan and heating element. Beige only. 16 1/4" x 14 1/2" x 11", $39.95. Dominon.

DUXBURY SIDE CHAIR

Trace this sturdy brace-back Windsor variation back to those of the practical Pilgrims. If you're buying a set for your dining room be sure to include a master's armchair.

HITCHCOCK CHAIR

Lambert Hitchcock designed this ornamental chair... faithfully copied here in every detail. Even the seat, broadleaved flag — a rush of enduring qualities — is hand twisted and woven nearly as it was in colonial times.

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
RIS 128, Gardner, Mass.
Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25c in coin.

Page 171:
Ceramic Italian bowl, deeply scalloped, white with yellow and green leaves, blue and orange flowers. 2-qt. capacity, $25.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 128, Gardner, Mass.

Notes for December Gardeners

First weekend

Digger's delights. Spadework is almost as effective as wood-chopping at warming the worker twice. It's just that the second warming for the digger is of the heart rather than the body. A session with a sharp clean spade, taken slowly and contemplatively, can be a fine pre-winter exercise in basic soil husbandry. One way to kill two birds with a single shovel is to combine pruning the roots of your hedge with fertilizing them. Hedge plants in general and privet, to name one in particular, have invasive and ravening roots. The very nature of the hedging process makes this so, what with the concentrated production of foliage that a hedge is called upon to make within a limited volume of air space. And if hedge roots are given access to the fertile soils of an adjacent planting bed, as they so often are, root competition will be inevitable — to the detriment of both bed and hedge, especially the former. A sharp spade plunged in a severing line between the two areas will cut the majority of the invading hedge roots in the soil layer where they take most of their nourishment and give the garden areas a reprieve. But reprieve is all this simple cutting can give. Hedge roots will react next spring by making more roots than ever to replace the old ones.

Second weekend

Plant pictures. Sometimes you can hang a living plant in the same way and much to the same effect as you might hang a painting. As a bonus, the plant will usually give you a third dimension that most paintings and many otherwise suitable wall decorations lack. The chief technical problems to be overcome before living-plant wall decoration becomes feasible are suspension on the one hand and control of drips on the other. Ordinary shelf brackets are not usually attractive enough or unobtrusive enough. But old cast-iron shelf brackets, bought at a junkyard and appropriately painted, can be quite handsome. And of course if you want to pay extra for good design, it can be bought from specialists in decorative hardware. Make sure, of course, that screws or anchor bolts have secure anchorage. Plants in their containers are heavy. As for the choice of plants, the first governing factor is the amount of light present where you wish the plant to hang. Unless you take the trouble to plan out your plants, keeping one spare recovering in a favorable location while the varisty plant does a turn of duty in the featured but unfavorable spot, then you would do well to choose amenable species at the outset. Some ferns, many foliage plants and trailing vines will last in ordinary room light, without sun, through a single winter, although they won't be good for much after that. If you pay close attention to the potting or encapsulating (sphagnum moss basket liners, for example), there need be no wet spots on floor or furniture beneath. As for the esthetics grow, you will, at the same time, be encouraging them to stay in their own bailiwick to do the growing instead of invading the garden so soon again. This subterranean exercise will not change the course of world history, but will give an idle Saturday a run for its money.
of the whole hanging-wall-plant idea, you must handle yourself with due restraint. A large fern ball over a fireplace is likely to appear more than a little ridiculous. But a suspension ofEnglish ivies, or a bold pattern of unusual philodendrons may be strikingly effective.

One word of warning, though: Before you build a fire on the hearth beneath your plants, make sure the chimney flue is open. Fridge philodendron is no better than smoked fern.

Third weekend

Space-saving trees. Pleaching and pollarding, handmaidens (or stepchildren?) of topiary, have a poor relation that, in the family of tree shaping, has as yet no name. You could call it ovalizing, or you could simply say that it was a means of giving a tree two and a half dimensions instead of the three it had before. At all events, the purpose of the operation is to reduce the amount of space the boundary trees eat up around the sides of small properties. You do this by flattening, on the inner side at least, the conic section of your evergreens, thus retaining the effect of roundness, but actually reducing the branch radius on your side of the screen. Not every tree, not every evergreen, will lend itself to this sort of flattening after it begins to reach maturity. But a gradual process of reducing annual tip growth (of pines, cedars, junipers, arborvitaes, firs and the like) as well as a sort of rough pruning of hemlocks and yews will reduce the projecting arc of the branches without harming the general roundness. Hollies and rhododendrons, as well as such large deciduous species as symlocos, styx, the bigger viburnums and amalanchier, can be similarly reduced from front to back without damage either to their well-being or their appearance. Two caveats: First, never use hedging shears; second, make sure your ladder is firm on the ground and you on it.

Compass point: Before planning your flattening measures, bear in mind that a south-facing screen is likely to respond to pruning more quickly and predictably than one facing east (fine for most evergreens), or west (slower and less safe in prevailing winter winds), or north (worst for inducing compact growth).

Fourth weekend

Lux et veritas. There is a lot of nonsense abroad about growing plants under artificial light, with only here and there a mead of truth. Just to keep things simple, the following related generalizations could be made: The intensity of any and all artificial light varies inversely as the square of the distance from the light to the plant. At a given intensity, the red rays in incandescent light are more effective in stimulating normal plant growth than fluorescent rays. But alas, incandescent light close enough to make plants grow will also burn them to a crisp. While ordinary fluorescents are tolerably cool at effective distances, they are short on some of the red rays. And if ordinary fluorescents are more than 8 to 14 inches away from the growing part of the plant, they will do little to no good—no matter how many of them you combine to give how great a volume of candlepower. Nonetheless, conventional fluorescents can work wonders with certain plants. In fact African-violets that are grown under fluorescent light exclusively are often so much better than daylight-grown plants that there is no comparison. Thus, many a basement or window sill can become an effective winter greenhouse for seedlings and small garden plants with the help of light tubes properly placed. (Adjusting the periods of illumination, often best done with the aid of a timer-switch, is a separate story.)

Now comes the real news. At least one manufacturer has recently made available a wholly new kind of fluorescent tube that supplies much of the missing red. And the results are proving spectacular. These tubes are as far ahead of the old ones as the old ones were ahead of incandescent bulbs—if such a comparison is possible. You can buy these tubes, paired in properly designed and supported reflectors, or you can buy the tubes and basic fixtures and rig your own plant shelf. The color of the light is pretty garish, no matter what poetic descriptions are used in advertising it. It will fractionate a woman's party make-up about as effectively as a quartz prism or a 10,000 watt klieg-light, and it will make plants grow in the most astonishing fashion ever. With the long winter evenings coming on, we commend these lights to you. They are not given away, but they are not costly either. So wipe off that lipstick and give them a try.

Emerson 1706

IS AMERICA'S BEST BUY!

•Ultra-sensitive chassis incorporating the latest in radio circuitry • Sleep Switch Timer automatically turns radio off, wakes you to music or alarm • Appliance outlet operates household equipment at pre-set time • Sleep-Doze Button lets you snooze for 7-minute intervals • Miracle-Tone sound system with variable tone control • Precision clock with luminous hands • Full-vision dial • Slim-Line color-molded cabinet finished front and back

DISTINCTIVE TABLE & CLOCK RADIOS FROM $14.95

Emerson

MANUFACTURERS OF TELEVISION, RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHI, STEREO HiFi, STEREO FM. TAPE-RECORDERS, AIR CONDITIONERS & HEALTH APPLIANCES

183
The Christmas-roses
and how they grow
in one man's winter garden

by George F. Hull

When raw winds blow and ice and snow are the only major prospect in the garden, any flower that opens in midwinter gains special attention. When the blossoms themselves are as sensational as the Christmas-rose, Helleborus niger, and its overlooked cousin, the Lenten-rose, H. orientalis (see pages 158 and 159), there is no need to point out the scarcity of floral competition. The Christmas-rose, perhaps because of the twofold appeal of its common name, seems well-known even to those who really don't know it at all. But it is hard to understand why the other hellebore, which has a greater color range and a sturdier constitution, is virtually unknown in this country even to experienced gardeners. At all events, both are adapted to the same wide climate range—everywhere except in sections of very hot, dry summers—and both bloom in winter when we need flowers the most. Again both have flowers averaging 3 inches—occasionally 4 inches—in diameter. Perhaps it is the "timing mechanism" of these two species, differing slightly as they do, that accounts in part for the difference in popular acceptance. The Christmas-rose blooms first, almost surely in time for the holidays and sometimes as early as the first of November—even before in exceptional cases. Its flower buds start pushing up in early fall and are often visible (Continued on page 186)
Contrary to report, gardening never stops. There are chores to do, books to read, even flowers to grow for beauty in the snow.

Seedlings of the Lenten-rose (Helleborus orientalis) are easy for the patient gardener to raise—besides, exercise of the most elemental of horticultural techniques is part of every gardener’s education. The small plant above, already transplanted once to give the earliest sprouts growing room, is 4 months old. It first germinated in late winter from seed ripened the preceding spring. The second year following, RIGHT, the seedling has formed a healthy crown, will flower the ensuing bloom season. Small plants may be moved in summer if due care is exercised to keep them from drying out. Mature clumps such as that below are best transplanted in early autumn, just before the period of most active growth begins.

While both the Lenten-rose, RIGHT, and the Christmas-rose, OPPOSITE PAGE, will flower in snow without difficulty, the perfection of the flowers may be marred by the physical buffeting of wind and the stress of ice. The consequent loss of size and what the flower show judge would call “finish” are not so important in the wintry garden.

But their contribution to the effectiveness of cut hellebores in containers and arrangements indoors is of very real importance. Flower cups wider than a silver dollar, RIGHT, and crisp clean petals are best preserved by protecting the flowering plants during the stormiest season with panes of glass supported on a simple frame.
SAWSMITH world's most versatile radial arm shop

Here's your passport to happy, hobby evenings: detailed instructions for completing useful, attractive items in one evening apiece. Pick up your free copy at your nearest power tool dealer or Montgomery Ward store. Ask about Free Dream Shop contest. See SHOPSMITH and SAWSMITH in action while you're there.
Baroque Music: the ways and means
Where to find new replicas of the old instruments and recordings to inspire you

Reproductions of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century keyboard instruments—virginals, harpsichords and clavichords—are relatively easy to come by. Yet since they are made to order, you must be prepared for somewhat of a wait. One maker, however, offers a build-your-own harpsichord kit with which you can assemble an instrument without too much trouble if you boast a little wood-working and mechanical skill. Here are three keyboard instrument makers you can write to for free catalogues and price lists:

John Challis, 85 South Vernor Highway, Detroit, Mich. Virginals, harpsichords, clavichords, Mozart pianos (5-octave pianos with a much lighter action than modern pianos)—$1,000 to $5,000; waiting time: 1 to 3 years.

William Dowd, 25 Thornndike Street, Cambridge, Mass. Harpsichords in three sizes—$2,000 to $5,000; clavichord—$1,000; waiting time: approximately 1 year.

Zuckermann Harpsichords, Inc., 115 Christopher Street, New York 14, N. Y. Harpsichord kit—$150; finished harpsichords in two models—$750 to $1,250; clavichord kit—$100; finished clavichord—$375; waiting time for finished instruments: 2 to 4 months.

Reproductions of most other antique instruments hail from Europe. Two importers in New York City offer, between them, a marvelous range—everything from lutes and recorders to the more unfamiliar krummhorn and psaltery (a zither type instrument). Prices range from $20 for a baroque trumpet to $60 for a bass shawm. For a free catalogue, write to:

Instrumenta Antiqua, 723 Seventh Avenue, Room 700, New York 19, N. Y.; or Wayne J. Anderson, 545 West 111th St., New York 26.

For the more passive music lover, today's music stores offer a marvelous selection of baroque recordings. Along with the familiar works by Bach, Handel and Vivaldi, you can enjoy a feast of less familiar pieces by these same composers and by others such as Purcell, Scarlatti, Telemann and Couperin. Here is a sampling of unacknowledged delights (where two record numbers are listed, the first is monaural, the second stereo):

Music for Recorder and Orchestra by Vivaldi and Telemann; Krainis Baroque Ensemble. (Kapp KCL 9066; 9066-S)

Vivaldi: Concerto in D for Guitar and Orchestra, other pieces by Bach, Paganini; Narciso Yepes, guitar; Orquesta Nacional de Espana. (London CM 9270; CS-6201)

The Golden Age of English Lute Music, Julian Bream, lutenist. (RCA Victor LD-2560; LDS-2560)

Music for French Horn and Orchestra by Telemann, Handel, others; James Stagliano, Arthur Berv, soloists. (Kapp KCL-9053; 9053-S)

Trumpet Music by Purcell, Stradella, Monteverdi, others; Roger Voisin, soloist. (Kapp KCL-9062; 9062-S)

Hark, the Glad Sound!—Music for Recorders by Telemann, Couperin, Handel, others; Carl Dolmetsch and The Dolmetsch Consort. (Angel 35747; S-35747)

Handel: Alcina, Joan Sutherland; London Symphony Chorus and Orchestra. (London A4361; OSA4361)

Keyboard Works of Rameau, Albert Fuller, harpsichord. (Cambridge Records CRS-601; CRS-1601)

Handel: Concerto in B flat for Horn, Harp and Orchestra, London Philharmonic Orchestra. (L'Oiseau-Lyre 50181; 60013)

Vivaldi: Concertos for Flute, Oboe, Mandolin, Diverse Instruments, New York Philharmonic; Leonard Bernstein, conductor. (Columbia ML-5459; MS-6131)

Treasury of the Harpsichord, music of Bach, Scarlatti, Purcell, Vivaldi; Wanda Landowska, harpsichord. (RCA Victor LM-1217)
IMPROVES ANY FIREPLACE

Enjoy the snapping, crackling beauty of a hearth fire with never a worry about smoke, soot and sparks. The Thermo-Rite Enclosure's heat-tempered glass seals them in! You'll love the gentle, radiant heat...uniform from floor to ceiling...ends all annoying floor drafts.

Burn wood, coal or gas. The Thermo-Rite's piano-hinged solid brass doors swing open all the way. And with the sliding draft doors, a mere flick of a finger lets you control the blaze.

NEW Fingertip Controlled HUMIDIFIER

operates on
less than 1/2¢
per day!

We all know the benefits of adequate humidification; how it improves health, protects furniture, and saves fuel. But, did you know that the Skuttle Dramatic humidifier gives you all these advantages PLUS the highest moisture output at LESS THAN 1/2¢ PER DAY? And the Dramatic is a complete package...it even includes a Honeywell humidistat that can be placed anywhere in the home for convenient, controlled humidification.

The Dramatic will adequately humidify areas up to 3,000 square feet.

See the Skuttle Dramatic at your heating dealer today or write for complete information.

BROWSER'S BOUTIQUE

A Santa-size sackful of off-beat books and other literary conceits for last-minute Christmas cornucopias.

On the assumption that the way to a man's heart is through his stomach, even (or perhaps especially) at Christmas time, let us begin these seasonal notes by assuming further that the way to good food is through Maxim's front door. "Chez Maxim's" (McGraw-Hill, $15) is a lavishly illustrated collection of French recipes, both haute cuisine and bourgeois, that is probably destined to be to this year's gift seeker what "Larousse Gastronomique" was to last year's. Admired of the Merry Widow and Gigli will be intrigued by the anecdotes about famous Maxim's diners in a nostalgic and gossipy foreword by the Countess Guy de Toulouse-Lautrec. "The Duchess of Windsor signifies a desire for woodcock by lowering her eyelids". Americans will find equally poignant a chapter on "The Art of Perfect Entertaining." Perfect entertaining in the French manner includes a butler to help guests find their seats at table, a chauffeur to park their cars and a hostess who spends "several hours alone with herself, resting, dressing and getting in the mood to enjoy her own party." Louis Vaudable, owner of Maxim's, contributes an introduction and an excellent chapter on wine which is concise, clear and completely contemporary. The rest is recipes, ranging from a simple dish of scrambled eggs to Selle d'Agneau Maria Callas, which calls for a large quantity of black truffles. Color photographs, some handsome, others pretty garish, are generously interlarded, if that is the word, with the text.

The subject of food suggests, naturally enough, children. So push back the fingerbowl and turn to three off-beat and distinctly unusual tomes, each complete and each as big as a small pocket diary. Our favorite is "Alligators All Around," but who is to say that "Chicken Soup with Rice," to mean another, is not more enticing? And "A Young Explorer's New York" by Lavinia Faxon and Alan Price (N. Y. Graphic Society, $3.95) consists in chief part of twelve illuminated maps with lucid text that is free from both sugar and saccharine (so older types than the eight-to-twelve group it is designed for may find it useful, too). The book is not only attractive to look at but will prove a good-natured and informative guide on small fry'safari's about the city. . . . "One Boy's Boston," by historian Samuel Eliot Morison (Houghton Mifflin, $3.50), is a children's book in name only. It is the lively, tender and other-worldly memoir of the first fourteen years in the life of an extraordinary member of an extraordinary family during an extraordinary era in an extraordinary enclave of an extraordinary city. (For the word extraordinary you could substitute unique, which would be just as accurate.) What might in other hands have been lost in the chilly shadows of Beacon Hill seems, in this rememberer's care, to be warmed by a fresh breeze off the sunny banks of the Charles. (Old Bostonians especially, please note.)

Back Bay to Baroque

If it sometimes seems a long way from Boston to the rest of the world, at least the trip is worth attempting. In lieu of a magic carpet, turn to three off-beat and wholly unrelated volumes that, for want of a better phrase, could be called art books. "Baroque Europe" edited by Harald Busch and Bernd Lohse (Macmillan, $15) contains more than 240 examples in black and white of the finest interiors and exteriors of this incredible period. The superbly literal photography is actually right for its subject, and the sum total effect is hypnotic.... "Tunisia, Ancient Mosaics" is the eighteenth volume in the UNESCO World Art Series, with texts by Giacomo Caputo and Abdelaziz Driss (N. Y. Graphic Society, $18). Thirty-two full-page color plates of unusual North African mosaic floors that date from the second to the early sixth centuries are beautifully reproduced. Some follow classical themes, others are purely abstract designs. An ancient Mediterranean culture is reconstructed in all its stalwart parts as it is seen in the stylized plates of fish, birds and animals. . . . All the books that have been published on Pierre
Area of the Old

There is a vague region common perhaps to both art and antiquity, a sort of everyman's land, that is peopled by a happy and numerous breed who, for want of time to think of a less controversial word, could perhaps best be called collectors. Two books that will send the antique buff in your family into absolute transports are "The Complete Encyclopedia of Antiques" edited by L. G. G. Ramsey (Hawthorn Books, pre-Christmas $19.95) and "American Furniture" by Helen Comstock (Studio-Viking, pre-Christmas $15).

The first is a handsome 1,408 pages of explicit pictures and authoritative text, with a comprehensive reading and museum list and a fine index at the end. The second is a complete guide to seventeenth, eighteenth, and early-nineteenth-century American furniture styles done with the thoroughness we expect from such an international authority as Helen Comstock. No one could possibly deserve to receive both these books at once. Either one would be paradise enow.

From art to antiques to artifice is an easy hop, skip and jump—well within every homeowner's acrobatic reach. Our British sibling offers proof with its "House & Garden Book of Interiors," edited by Robert Harling (St. Martin's Press, pre-Christmas $8.95). Here, in very human visual terms and the most ingratiating sort of descriptive prose, is a grand tour of more than a hundred homes (owned and variously lived in by peers, commoners and some of the notable but miscellaneous fallout from both groups, here and on the Continent).

Speaking of peers, commoners and other such riffraff, we give you Cornelia Otis Skinner'saus- tidiously titled "Elegant Wats and Grand Horizontals" (Houghton Mifflin, $5). We doubt that any of the personalities of the Belle Epoque that Miss Skinner writes about is any more witty than she is, which is our good fortune—because her subjects are seen to sparkle on these pages in all their illustrous (even scandalous) glory. We hesitate to stress Miss Skinner's subject matter, however. It is the author's level gaze and leaping if loving thrusts that make the book so attractive.

And a Merry One

And now we come down to the wire with Christmas itself. Miles and John Hadfield's beautifully (the word is used advisedly) researched book on "The Twelve Days of Christmas" (Little, Brown, $7.50) is so agreeable you forget it is really at heart another book about Christmas. As a literary enterprise it defies ordinary labels. Compendium is one word that comes to mind. Anthology serves but ill the contribution of the authors. Picture book is pertinent but stultifying. Special, precious even, but warm and toothsome as a Christmas pudding, this is the most lighthearted memorial volume we have seen in many a season. . . . Then finally, the toys of Christmas: Dan Foley's enchanting "Toys Through the Ages" (Chilton, $5.95). The subtitle, which we find heartwarming, is "the story of playthings." We suspect this book will be a collector's item in its own time and immediately upon publication. Certainly no such simple and affectionate volume is to be found on today's overcrowded counters. Mr. Foley, a lover of plants and their lore for many years, turns as naturally and as happily to the delights of childhood as a plant turns to the sun. The publishers call it a "book for all ages." Nonsense. It is strictly a book for people with long, joyous memories.
New and distinguished designs... both contemporary and traditional... something specially different in weather instruments. This year give a weather instrument... handsome and functional... for particular friends, relatives or for year-round enjoyment by your own family. At better retail stores everywhere.

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything to see that your requests are served as rapidly as possible.

DECORATING

77. SCHOOLMASTER'S DESK is just one of many unique pieces by Hammary in a collection of French, English, Italian, Danish and Early American designs in occasional furniture plus a versatile group of sofas and chairs shown in a 28-page booklet. 25c.

78. DECATUR HOUSE GROUP by Continental is Early American at its best for bedroom, dining room and living room. The complete line in American cabinetwood—solid maple—is shown in a 24-page booklet. 25c.

79. A Flick of the Finger and your heaviest pieces of furniture swing into place when they're equipped with Shepherd supercasters. Variety of styles illustrated in pamphlet.

80. EARLY AMERICAN GRACE plus functional design makes the comprehensive Ethan Allen line by Baumratter a favorite for today's homes. The 138-page booklet shows the impressive collection and includes room settings in color. $1.

81. TO BETTER YOUR LIVING look to the Jamestown Area Furniture Manufacturers for quality and beauty in living room, dining room and bedroom furniture. Illustrated 20-page booklet of 15 Jamestown lines. 25c.

82. SITTING PRETTY is assured by Gilliam, makers of quality chairs and sofas with a traditional, Early American or contemporary flavor. Illustrated 20-page booklet. 25c.

83. COLOR HARMONY in decorating is illustrated in a 35-page booklet from Pratt & Lambert showing how easy it is to use their color calibration method. Complete with tips on enameling, personality of color and effects of light on color. 10c.

84. AMERICAN ELEGANCE in the best 18th-century tradition is the mark of distinction accorded Kittinger, exclusive maker of Colonial Williamsburg and historic Newport furniture reproductions. Illustrations of all Kittinger pieces and the interesting stories of Williamsburg and Newport are offered in the kit. 50c.

ENTERTAINING

85. EVE'S TEMPTATION is a delectable dessert featuring rum... one of the many conversation-making recipes in the Clementine Paddleford collection "New, Easy Ways to Cook with Rum" from Baccardi Imports.

86. INSTANT HOSPITALITY can be easy and fun for all including the host and hostess. The Wolfschmidt Vodka party booklet is filled with ideas for entertaining on the spur of the moment. Complete with recipes.

87. A DANISH KOLDT RORD (cold table) is a delightfully different and easy way to serve a holiday crowd. Peter Herring, maker of the famous Cherry Herring liqueur, has compiled a booklet of Danish recipes featuring a great variety of smørrebrods (open face sandwiches), Denmark's national dish. Danish specialties in dinner entrees and desserts are included.

88. THE ROURRON CHEF is a collection of tested recipes using bmirion to enhance meat, poultry, sea food, fruits and vegetables. And for your holiday parties, there's an inspiring assortment of punch bowl recipes. 25c.
99. ROQUEFORT RECIPES to make your holiday entertaining a smashing success are collected in a booklet by the Roquefort Association. Contents include fifty exclusive recipes featuring Roquefort, the legend of this famous French cheese and tips on storing it.

90. FINISH WITH A FLOURISH. You entertain with a flair when you serve Benedictine or Benedictine and Brandy after dinner. Julius Wile & Sons have prepared a booklet with a short history of the making of these liqueurs and suggestions for ways to serve them.

TRAVEL

91. SEA-SAFARI CRUISE around Africa! Sail down the coast of South America, cross over to Africa, visit African game preserves and fanciful spots like Zanzibar and Mombasa, proceed up through the Suez Canal and across the Mediterranean. The Moore-McCormack line has placed such an itinerary (19 ports in all) for the luxury liner S. S. Argentina, sailing from New York, February 13, returning April 11. Details in illustrated folder.

92. SUNNY HOLIDAY TO ITALY via Alitalia Airlines takes you to Rome, Capri and Naples, then gives you a choice of three “extension” tours to round out a 17-day excursion. Itineraries outlined in brochure.

93. FROM ART TO VOLCANOES Italy offers a wealth of interests for the traveler. The Italian State Tourist Office gives detailed information in a colorful brochure.

94. GUIDE TO ALL CRUISES is a complete cruise listing for 1962-63 ranging from West Indies, Scandinavia, Mediterranean to all around the world, available from American Express. Helpful hints on cruising and ship information are included.

MUSIC

95. AT EASE WITH MUSIC. No matter how small or large your room, there’s the right way to make a piano or organ an asset in room decor as well as music pleasure. Kimball shows you in a 16-page booklet, “How to Plan a Room With Music in the Plan,” complete with sketches, 25c.

96. HOW TO CHOOSE AN ORGAN is a highly informative booklet by Conn Organ Corporation planned to give you sound guidance in selecting an organ for your family’s Christmas present. Illustrations and descriptions of all Conn organs especially designed for the home are included.

CHRISTMAS GIVING

57. BOOKS AND RECORDS rate high on everyone’s list. Browse through a choice selection for every age, every taste via the comprehensive catalog from Doubleday Book Shops. Complete with order blanks. Purchases gift wrapped without charge.

98. ROYAL DOULTON FIGURES are cherished additions to any decorating scheme—traditional or contemporary. A handsome 180-page booklet in full color shows a wide selection of figures plus animal and bird models, toby jugs and rack plates. Available from Royal Doulton, 25c.

99. NEW VIGOR, TRIM FIGURE are benefits anyone can enjoy from the regular use of Exercycle, the automatic exerciser. Described in a 35-page guide to physical fitness.

100. THE MAN OF THE HOUSE who indulges in woodworking projects will be thrilled with a Shopsmith multipurpose power tool equipped to perform over 150 woodworking operations. Illustrated booklet from Magna America Corporation.

HOUSE & GARDEN

Post Office Box 197
Village Station, New York 14, N. Y.

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order, or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City_________________Zone____State______

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 3/1/63

DECEMBER, 1962

V-M CORPORATION • DETROIT, MICHIGAN • KNOWN FOR THE FINEST IN RECORD CHANGERS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AND TAPE RECORDERs
For those who appreciate the finest... Baker reflects perceptive taste in fine design and craftsmanship.

**Baker Furniture, Inc.**
**CABINET MAKERS**

15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN: IN NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS • PHILADEPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

For festive friends to admire, and yours to proudly own... "Snowy Holly"... a most delightfully different hand-crafted crystal. It is sure to bring exciting charm and beauty to your holiday decor. You'll love this handiwork of meticulous American craftsmanship; yet so pleasantly priced, perfect too, for gift giving!

Colorful "Snowy Holly" is permanently decorated with fired-in ceramic holly and simulated snow. Illustrated items:
(A) 17-oz. Footed Covered Candy Jar.
(B) 10-oz. Footed Brandy Inhaler.
(D) 8-inch Two-piece Hurricane Candle Set.

Other unusual "Snowy Holly" pieces, not illustrated, include: Hollow Stem Champagne, 14-oz. 300-oz. Punch Bowl Set, 7-pc. Refreshment, Martini and Cocktail Shaker Sets, and 8-pc. Tumbler Set.

Is your Christmas Tree the envy of your neighbors?

Elated by our good fortune in discovering Judge Link's fabulous Christmas tree, page 118, the happy thought occurred to us that there must be other H&G readers whose Christmas trees will sparkle this holiday season with deeply personal, lovingly gathered ornament collections.

Are you, too, a dedicated tree-trimmer? Does your own Christmas tree collection have a story behind it?

If so, H&G's editors invite you to enter our Most Splendid Christmas Tree Competition. The rules are simple, the rewards appropriate.

**Here's what you do:**

1. If you believe your 1962 Christmas tree, when all decorated, is notable for its exceptional beauty, its originality or the story of its background, photograph it in color.
2. Write a brief description of your ornament collection—what it includes, how you collected it, and why it is unique.
3. Fill in the entry blank below or a reasonable facsimile thereof and mail it with your color photograph (not smaller than 3 by 5 inches or larger than 8 by 10 inches) and the description of your ornaments—not later than January 28, 1963, to:

**House & Garden**
Christmas Tree Competition
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, New York

H&G's editors will be the judges. The most striking of all the entries will be recognized in two ways: (1) It will be published in the December 1963 issue of H&G, and (2) Its owner will receive a complete home movie-making system worth $600 consisting of a No. 212 Kodak Sound 8 Projector (with which you can add sound to any 8 mm. film), a No. 147 Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera (with push-button and manual "zooming" capabilities), and a Kodak movie screen.

There will be runner-up prizes, too. The owners of the ten next most-splendid Christmas trees will receive a copy of "H&G's Complete New Guide to Interior Decoration," which sells in book stores for $12.95.

**Who can enter:** Anyone residing in the United States or Canada may enter the competition. No entrant may be in any way connected with The Condé Nast Publications Inc. nor related to any of its employees. It is not necessary for an entrant to subscribe to HOUSE & GARDEN to participate.

**Judging:** The decision of the judges will be final. The winners will be notified by mail on about April 1, 1963. All entries become the property of The Condé Nast Publications Inc. and none will be returned to the senders.

**NAME:**

Please type or print.

**STREET:**

**CITY... STATE:**

I have read the rules to this contest and I agree to them fully.

**SIGNATURE**

**HOUSE & GARDEN**

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.
A beguiling new floor: Montina Vinyl Corlon

Let yourself be lured away by sea sounds and the soft, soothing patterns of foam flecks on a pebbled beach. For such are the charms of an Armstrong Montina Corlon floor. Its surface has gentle rippling texture. Its small, irregularly shaped chips of vinyl are veined with muted, natural colorings and set at random in a sea of translucent vinyl. For a free sample of this new sheet vinyl floor and a folder showing its decorator colorings, write to Armstrong, 6212 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 122-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Montina Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong Vinyl Floors.

An Ideal Christmas Gift

Macmillan has just published "The Armstrong Book of Interior Decoration," by the designers of the famous Armstrong rooms. In view of the wide interest in these rooms, and the many requests for such a book, we would like to suggest it as a gift for friends, or for yourself. It has 196 illustrations; 5 complete houses; plans and ideas. It's a big, complete decorating guide. $12.95 at your bookseller's, or send check to Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y. For more information, see page 22.
The tradition that is Fieldcrest

This '1776' bedspread, from the distinguished American Heritage Collection by Fieldcrest, is a lovely legacy from America's earlier days, painstakingly re-created with all the splendor and charm of the original museum treasure. Of heirloom importance today, it will become even more cherished through the years. $35.